

Desktop Biodiversity Report

Land at Westbourne Parish

ESD/15/391

Prepared for Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

2nd June 2015



Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre report regarding land at Westbourne Parish 02/06/2015

Prepared for Patricia Goodhew Westbourne Parish Council ESD/15/391

The following information was requested:

Maps	✓
Sussex Protected Species Register	✓
Sussex Bat Inventory	✓
Sussex Bird Inventory	✓
UK BAP Species Inventory	✓
Sussex Rare Species Inventory	✓
Sussex Invasive Alien Species	✓
Full Species List	✓
Environmental Survey Directory	✓
SNCI	
SINCI	

C02 - Aldsworth Pond & Meadows; C19 - Hams Copse; C22 - River Ems & Meadows; C85 - Cricket Ground & meadows; C86 - Brick Kiln Ponds & meadow.

SSSI

None

Other Designations/Ownership

Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty; Environmental Stewardship Agreement; National Park.

Habitats

Ancient tree; Ancient woodland; Coastal and floodplain grazing marsh; Traditional orchard.

Important information regarding this report

It must not be assumed that this report contains the definitive species information for the site concerned.

The species data held by the Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre (SxBRC) is collated from the biological recording community in Sussex. However, there are many areas of Sussex where the records held are limited, either spatially or taxonomically.

A desktop biodiversity report from SxBRC will give the user a clear indication of what biological recording has taken place within the area of their enquiry. The information provided is a useful tool for making an assessment of the site, but should be used in conjunction with site visits and appropriate surveys before further judgements on the presence or absence of key species or habitats can be made. It may be that the content of this report guides the reader as to which surveys should be carried out on the site.

This report was compiled using data held at SxBRC at the time of production. SxBRC takes data validation very seriously, but cannot be held responsible for the accuracy of data included in this report.

Copyright

The Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre must be acknowledged in all documents containing any part of the information contained in this report. You can also use the whole of a SxBRC report (unedited) as an appendix in your own report.

The SxBRC operates as agent to the individuals and groups who provide their records free of charge. The data suppliers retain copyright on their data, while SxBRC retains copyright on its desktop biodiversity reports.

Data usage

The data contained within this report is for use in the project for which the data was requested. It is not to be shared with third parties for use in other projects, unless permission is granted from SxBRC.

The data may be used for 12 months, after which a replacement SxBRC report must be requested. This ensures the most up-to-date information is being used.

Ordnance Survey maps

Members of the public wishing to reproduce maps made by SxBRC under East and West Sussex County Council or Brighton and Hove City Council licences must use copying facilities that have been authorised by Ordnance Survey (OS). Further information can be found on the <u>OS website</u>.

Impartiality

SxBRC functions as custodian of biological data. Our role is to collect, manage and disseminate wildlife and habitat data. As such, we have to remain impartial and cannot offer opinions on the biodiversity value of a given site. Similarly, we cannot put forward objections to planning applications or be involved in campaigns.

Supplying records

Our desktop biodiversity reports are only as good as the data we hold. We rely on the continuous submission of records to keep our database up-to-date. We are always grateful to receive records from ecological consultants and members of the public alike. We accept records in many different formats – please see our <u>website</u> for more details.

Confidential Records

The following species are not included in desktop biodiversity reports

Badgers

Badgers are one of our most recognisable native British mammals. They are not considered rare but are protected along with their setts under The Protection of Badgers Act 1992 and schedule 6 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981, as amended).



It is an offence to kill, injure, or take a badger or interfere with a badger sett.

"Interference" is defined by section 3 of The Protection of Badgers Act and includes damaging or destroying a badger sett, obstructing any entrance to a sett and also disturbing a badger when it is occupying a sett. If you need to do any work near to a sett (within 30m) you must contact Natural England for guidance as your activities may require a licence.

With continued persecution of badgers, often for the most cruel and barbaric 'sport', badger records are <u>not</u> included in our species inventory reports, as it has been requested that they remain confidential.

If you need further information about badgers in your enquiry area please contact the Badger Trust Sussex. Contact details can be found on their website: www.badgertrust-sussex.org.uk

Otters

Otters are slowly making a return to Sussex after becoming extinct in the 1960s, but are nowhere near their former numbers and remain very vulnerable.

If there is a river or tributary within 1km of your enquiry area please be aware of the potential for otters in the vicinity, especially if you are undertaking operations that may impact potential otter habitat.



Otters are protected by European and UK law. It is an offence under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 to kill, injure or take an otter from the wild without a licence; to damage or obstruct a holt; or

disturb an otter in its resting place. Licences are required for checking holts or for carrying out work that may disturb otters, such as the management of trees that are known to be used as resting sites. Natural England are responsible for issuing these licences in England.

If you need to find out if otters have been recorded in your enquiry area, please get in touch with the Record Centre.

Wood White and Duke of Burgundy butterflies

These two rare butterfly species have a very restricted range in Sussex and records have been made confidential based on advice given from Butterfly Conservation Sussex Branch.

Other confidential records

SxBRC holds records of other species that are confidential. Confidentiality can be for a variety of reasons but is usually to benefit the site or the species. If you need to know if any confidential records have been recorded in your enquiry area, please get in touch with the Record Centre.

MAPS

There are three maps included in a standard desktop biodiversity report which show designated sites (statutory and non-statutory); habitats and natural features; and ownership and management.

The key on a map only shows those layers which are located within the enquiry area or immediate area. Below is a list of all layers which we currently show on our maps, with details of the data source. Citation sheets and further information on each layer can be found towards the back of the pdf report.

Designated sites				
Statutory				
Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)	Downloaded from NE website.			
Country Park	Downloaded from NE website.			
Local Nature Reserve (LNR)	Downloaded from NE website.			
Marine Site of Nature Conservation Importance (MSNCI)	Supplied by ESCC in 2005.			
National Nature Reserve (NNR)	Downloaded from NE website.			
National Park	Downloaded from NE website.			
Ramsar	Downloaded from NE website.			
Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	Downloaded from NE website.			
Special Area of Conservation (SAC)	Downloaded from NE website.			
Special Protection Area (SPA)	Downloaded from NE website.			
Non-Statutory				
Local Geological Site (LGS)	Originally supplied as hand drawn maps by the Booth Museum (Brighton) in 2009, LGS boundaries were digitised by SxBRC. Site boundaries are now administered by SxBRC and the Sussex Geodiversity Partnership and have been further improved as a result of ground surveys between 2010 to 2012.			
Notable Road Verge	Owned and provided by ESCC and WSCC.			
Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI)	Supplied by WSCC, ESCC & BHCC.			
Habitats and natural features				
Ancient/veteran tree	Merged dataset created in July 2009. Data from Ancient Tree Hunt (national survey carried out in 2007/2008) and Tree Register of the British Isles (a charity which collates and updates data on notable trees).			
Ancient woodland	Downloaded from NE website.			
Black poplar	Created by SxBRC based upon species records arising from Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project.			
Chalk stream	Created and owned by SWLP and SxBRC.			
Coastal & floodplain grazing marsh	Downloaded from NE website.			
Coastal saltmarsh	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.			
Coastal sand dune	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.			
Coastal vegetated shingle	Downloaded from NE website.			
Ghyll woodland	Boundaries drawn on paper maps by Dr Francis Rose which were then digitised by SxBRC. Not ground-truthed.			
Intertidal chalk	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.			

Intertidal mudflat Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project. Lowland calcareous grassland Merged dataset from NE and SDJC sources, created in 2005. Administered by SxBRC. Lowland fen Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all tidata currently available to SxBRC. Lowland heathland High Weald Heathland data created by the High Weald Unit in 20 rest of Sussex Heathland data was created by SxBRC, with funding WSCC and RSPB in 2007. Lowland meadow Downloaded from NE website. Maritime cliff and slope Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project. Open water Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all tireedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management Environmental Stewardship Agreement Downloaded from NE website.	
Administered by SxBRC. Lowland fen Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all to data currently available to SxBRC. Lowland heathland High Weald Heathland data created by the High Weald Unit in 20 rest of Sussex Heathland data was created by SxBRC, with fundin WSCC and RSPB in 2007. Lowland meadow Downloaded from NE website. Maritime cliff and slope Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project. Open water Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	ng
data currently available to SxBRC. Lowland heathland High Weald Heathland data created by the High Weald Unit in 20 rest of Sussex Heathland data was created by SxBRC, with fundin WSCC and RSPB in 2007. Lowland meadow Downloaded from NE website. Maritime cliff and slope Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project. Open water Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management Ownership and management	
rest of Sussex Heathland data was created by SxBRC, with fundin WSCC and RSPB in 2007. Lowland meadow Downloaded from NE website. Maritime cliff and slope Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project. Open water Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	the fen
Maritime cliff and slope Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project. Open water Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	
Project. Open water Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	
standing water. Reedbed Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	ng
reedbed data currently available to SxBRC. Saline lagoon Created by SxBRC. Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	ng and
Traditional orchard Downloaded from NE website. Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	the
Wood-pasture & parkland Downloaded from NE website. Ownership and management	
Ownership and management	
Environmental Stewardship Agreement Downloaded from NE website.	
National Trust property Owned and provided by National Trust.	
RSPB reserve Owned and provided by RSPB. Downloadable from their website	te.
Sussex Wildlife Trust reserve Created and maintained by SxBRC on behalf of SWT.	
Woodland Trust site Owned and provided by the Woodland Trust.	

Abbreviations

BHCC Brighton and Hove City Council

EA Environment Agency
ESCC East Sussex County Council

NE Natural England

PTES People's Trust for Endangered Species
RSPB Royal Society for the Protection of Birds

SDJC South Downs Joint Committee

SRCMP Strategic Regional Coastal Monitoring Programme

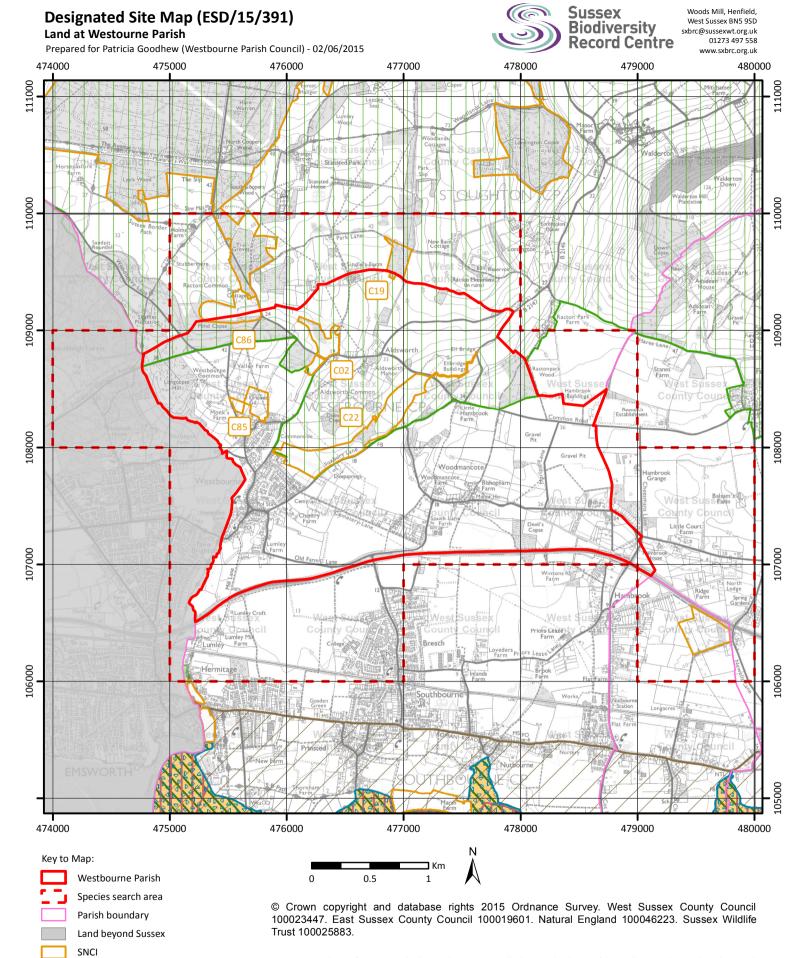
SxBRC Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre
SWLP Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project

SWT Sussex Wildlife Trust

WSCC West Sussex County Council

Natural England datasets

These are available for anyone to download and use in their own Geographical Information System (GIS). Visit www.gis.naturalengland.org.uk for more information and register as a user.



Ramsar

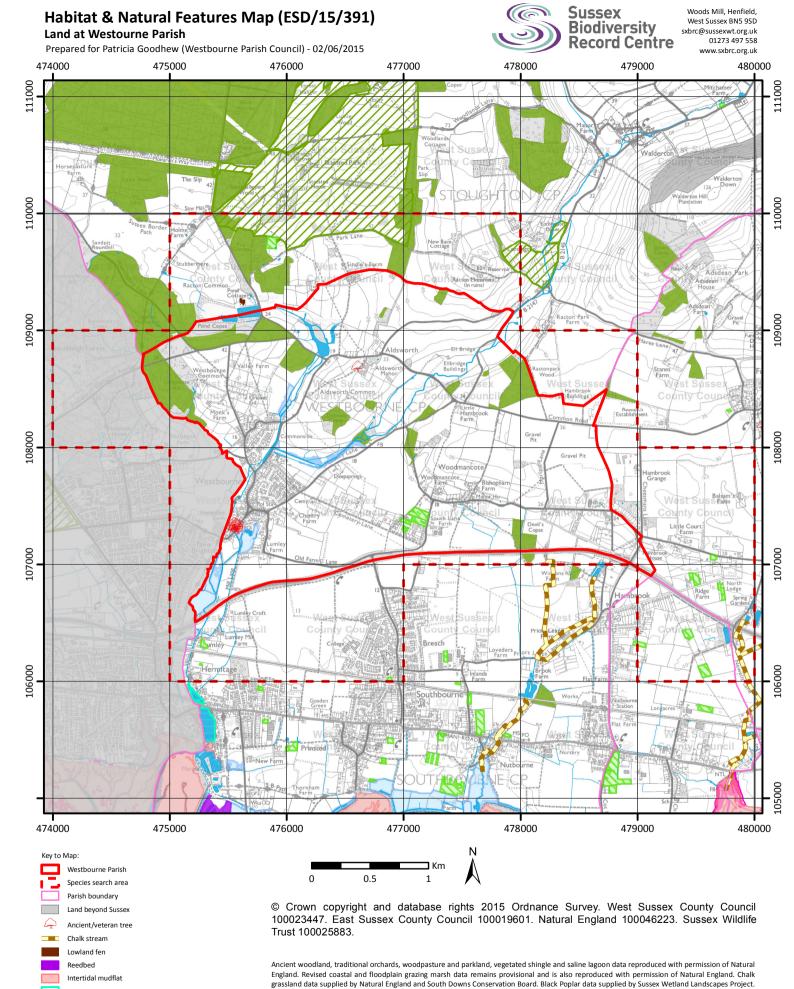
National Park

SAC

SPA AONB SSSI

LNR

RAMSAR, Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA), National Park, Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), National Nature Reserve (NNR), Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR) and Country Park data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI) data provided by East and West Sussex County Councils, and Brighton & Hove City Council. Notable Road Verge data supplied by East and West Sussex County Councils. Local Geological Site (LGS) data created by SxBRC in partnership with Sussex Geodiversity Group. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2015.



Saline lagoon

Open Water

Coastal saltmarsh

Traditional orchard

Ancient woodland

Wood-pasture & parkland

Lowland calcareous grassland

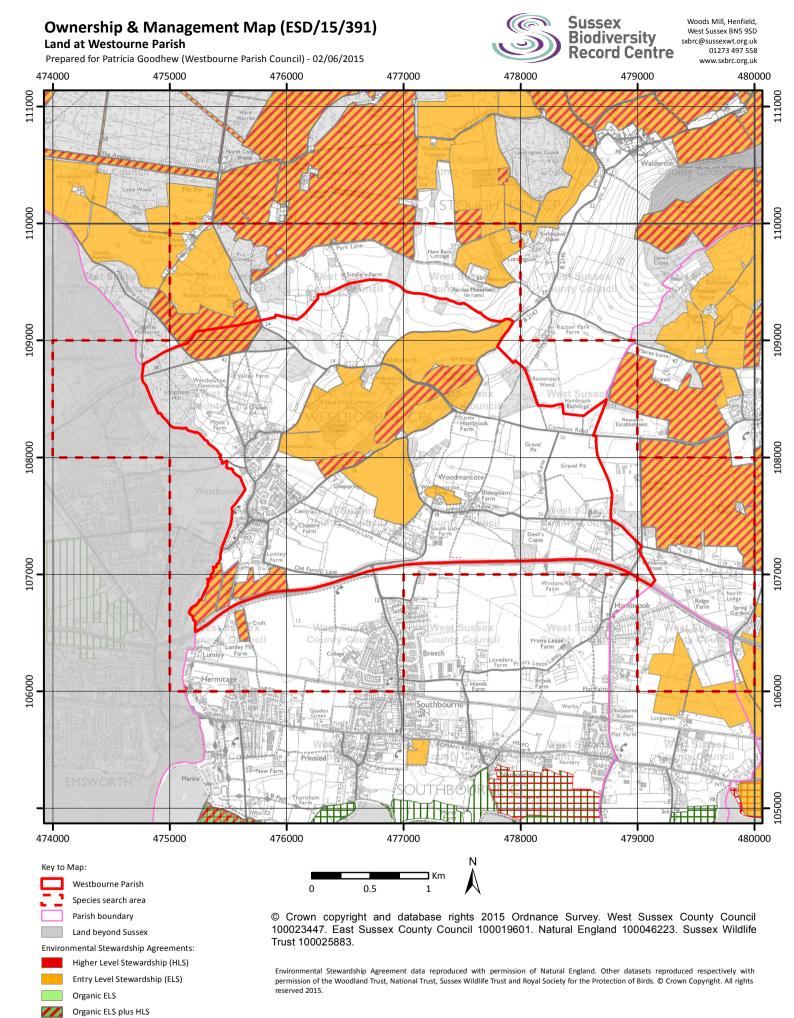
Coastal & floodplain grazing marsh

Habitat data held by Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre (SxBRC) are created in-house or obtained from a variety of dataset providers. SxBRC continually strive to further improve and update these data wherever possible. However, this map should be treated as indicative rather than definitive: data may be generated from a range of field survey and/or predictive methods, each of which may have its own inherent limitations. In some situations a recent ground survey may be required to establish definitively the current status of a particular habitat at a specific location.

Ghyll woodland data supplied by Dr Francis Rose. Reedbed data funded by Environment Agency and West Sussex County Council is provided by Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre and maintained by RSPB. Heathland data funded by West Sussex County Council, RSPB and High Weald AONB Unit.

Ancient/veteran tree data derived from results of the Ancient Tree Hunt Project and the Tree Register of the British Isles (TROBI). South East Coastal

Habitat Mapping data reproduced with permission of Environment Agency. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2015.



ELS plus HLS

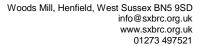
 \prod

Brent Goose Site - important

Brent Goose Site - uncertain usage

Wader site - important

Wader site - uncertain usage





SUMMARY REPORT

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Protected Species Register (not including bats, badgers, otters or birds)

Number of species recorded	6
European Protected Species	
Number of species recorded	15
Bats	
Number of species recorded	14
Birds	
Number of species recorded	124
Number of BoCC Red list species recorded	21
Number of BoCC Amber list species recorded	46
Number of W&CA Schedule 1 species recorded	13
Number of significant breeding bird records	43
BAP species (not including bats or birds)	
Number of species recorded	44
Rare Species (not including bats, birds or otters)	
Number of species recorded	55
Invasive Alien Species	
Number of species recorded	15

SUSSEX PROTECTED SPECIES REGISTER

The Protected Species Register does not include bat, bird, badger or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while badger and otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The Sussex Protected Species Register (PSR) consists of species of plants, fungi and animals that are protected under Schedules 5, 6 and 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 and other legislation.

Please note the following limitations to the PSR:

- PSR records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- If a protected species record appears in a SxBRC biodiversity report it does not mean that the species is still present. It means that the protected species was recorded last at that time and place by the recorder listed. The implications of the record should be further evaluated, and a survey to establish the current status of the species may be required.
- If there is no record of any particular protected species, this does not confirm that the species is absent from the site in question. It may mean that it has not been recorded, that the site has not been surveyed for this species, or that the Record Centre has not been informed of its presence.
- Some sites are part of the National Dormouse Monitoring Programme (NDMP) and therefore we are likely to hold historic records/more detailed information. If NDMP is mentioned in the location name of a record and you would like the historic dormouse data for that site, please contact the SxBRC.

Wildlife Protection Legislation in England

Legislation that protects wildlife in England exists at the European and national level.

European law

Legislation produced at a European level is an EU Directive, produced to have an effect at national level as regulations. The most relevant regulation for biodiversity is the 'Conservation of Habitats & Species Regulations 2010 (informally known as 'The Habitats Directive'). Further information can be found here: www.naturenet.net/law/habsregs.html

National law

The Wildlife and Countryside Act (WCA) 1981 (as amended), strengthened by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000, are together the most important legislation aimed at protecting wildlife in England. The Wildlife and Countryside Act is divided into four parts, details of which are available from:

www.naturenet.net/law/wcagen.html

Species protection is provided under Schedules 1, 5, 6 and 8 of the WCA:

Schedule 1: Birds – Please refer to the Sussex Bird Inventory results and explanation sheet in your SxBRC biodiversity report.

Schedule 5: Protected animals (other than birds)

Intentional or reckless killing, injuring, taking, possessing, disturbing and selling (including parts and derivatives) as well as damaging, destroying or obstructing access to any structure or place of refuge etc. are prohibited. N.B. Protection of some species is limited to certain sections of the Act, which are indicated in the lists as follows:

Section 9(1) Protection limited to intentional killing, injury or taking.

Section 9(2) Protection limited to possessing and controlling.

Section 9(4a)	Protection limited to damaging, destroying or obstructing access to any structure or place used by the animal for shelter or protection.
Section 9(4b)	Protection limited to disturbing the animal while it is occupying any structure or place which it uses for shelter or protection.
Section 9(5a)	Protection limited to selling, offering for sale, possessing or transporting for the purpose of sale (live or dead animal, part or derivative).
Section 9(5b)	Protection limited to advertising for buying or selling such things.

Schedule 6: Animals which may not be killed or taken by certain methods

Methods include traps and nets, poisons, automatic weapons, electrical devices, smokes/gases and various others. Even humane trapping for research requires a licence.

Schedule 8: Protected plants and fungi

Intentional picking, uprooting, destroying, trading (including parts and derivatives) etc. are prohibited. Under the Wildlife and Countryside Act, all wild plants in Britain are protected from intentional uprooting by an unauthorised person. Land owners, land occupiers, persons authorised by either of these, or persons authorised in writing by the Local Authority for the area are however exempt from this, except for Schedule 8 species which you can see on this website: www.naturenet.net/law/sched8.html

Legislation protecting bats

Please refer to the explanation sheet of the Sussex Bat Inventory within your SxBRC biodiversity report, or visit the SxBRC website.

Legislation protecting badgers and otters

Please refer to the 'Confidential Records' sheet at the start of the report for information on badger and otter records in Sussex.



SUSSEX PROTECTED SPECIES REGISTER REPORT

Please note that bat, bird, badger and otter records are not included in this report.

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Triturus cristatus

Great Crested Newt

Amphibian

The largest British newt. It is black or dark brown and the males have a crest along the back and an orange underside spotted with black. Frequently confused with male smooth newts, which also have a crest. The great crested newt prefers larger, open ponds that are free of fish and waterfowl and has declined substantially in Britain and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss. The species is fully legally protected and Britain has special responsibility for its conservation as some of the best European populations occur here. Scattered across East and Central Sussex but scarce in the west.

Designations

Bern Convention Appendix 2; European Protected Species; Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive Annex 4; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU793064	Liam Russell	11/05/2006	Paddock View, Hambrook, Hambrook
SU797062	Robert Smith	13/07/2009	Orchard Cottage, Newells Lane, West Ashling
SU797064	R Wildman	1996	Newells Lane Pond and Meadow, Hambrook
SU798063	Robert Smith	29/10/2009	Orchard Cottage, Newells Lane, West Ashling
SU798064	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1993	Newells Lane, Toad Crossing (A27t), West Sussex (VC13)

Arvicola amphibius

European Water Vole

Terrestrial mammal

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.1 taking; 9.2; 9.4; subdivision a; 9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7506	Brian Fellows	February 2002	River Ems, Brook Meadow, Southbourne CP
SU753064	Christine Pilkington	2002	Peters Pond, Brook Meadow, Southbourne CP
SU759080	Paul Smith	05/06/2001	Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)
SU759083	Paul Smith	16/08/2001	Sun-trap, Highleigh Rd, Highleigh, Sidlesham, West Sussex (VC13)
SU75940795	Frances Southgate	08/07/2014	Watersmeet

Anguis fragilis

Slow-worm

Reptile

A legally protected legless lizard resembling a small snake. Slow-worms are widespread in southern England and found in open habitats such as rough grassland, heath and on road and railway embankments. They are often common in urban and suburban areas. Like most reptiles and amphibians they have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756081	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1992	Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)
SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	09/07/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth
SU769073	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Shamon, Cemetery Lane, Woodmancote, Emsworth, West Sussex
SU7699106556	Elizabeth Medler	12/06/2014	3 Wentworth Drive, Southbourne
SU7907	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1994	Coboe Cott, West Ashling Rd, Hambrook, Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)

Natrix natrix

Grass Snake

Reptile

A widespread, but legally protected, snake with a normally olive body flecked with black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent in Sussex near places where its food, largely frogs, is readily available. Like most reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7609	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	29/09/1993	Sindles Farm, Aldsworth, West Sussex (VC13)
SU769073	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Shamon, Cemetery Lane, Woodmancote, Emsworth, West Sussex
SU772074	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Walnut Tree Drive, West Sussex
SU7906	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1999	Abbots Ford, Scant road, West Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)

Zootoca vivipara

Common Lizard

Reptile

The most abundant British lizard and widespread in Sussex in the Weald and along the coast. Probably under-recorded and increasingly confined to small areas of open sunny habitat. A legally protected species due to concern about its overall decline.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU755092	Graham Roberts	16/06/1993 - 22/07/1993	Brickkiln Ponds
SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	03/07/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth

Pulicaria vulgaris

Small Fleabane

Flowering plant

A plant of muddy pond edges and well-trampled tracks. Extinct in Sussex.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Critically endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7408	Francis Rose;Edward (Ted) Pratt	22/09/1981	Woods N. of Emsworth [Southleigh Forest]

SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY



Bat species

There are 18 species of bat which are resident in the UK (17 of which are known to be breeding here), all of which have been recorded in Sussex:

Barbastella barbastellus Barbastelle Nyctalus leisleri Leisler's Eptesicus serotinus Serotine Nyctalus noctula Noctule

Myotis alcathoePipistrellus nathusiiNathusius's pipistrelleMyotis bechsteiniiBechstein'sPipistrellus pipistrellusCommon pipistrelleMyotis brandtiiBrandt'sPipistrellus pygmaeusSoprano pipistrelle

Myotis daubentoniiDaubenton'sPlecotus auritusBrown long-earedMyotis myotisGreater mouse-earedPlecotus austriacusGrey long-eared

Myotis mystacinus Whiskered Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Greater horseshoe
Myotis nattereri Natterer's Rhinolophus hipposideros Lesser horseshoe

Four other bat species have been recorded in Sussex as vagrants: Savi's pipistrelle (*Hypsugo savii*), Kuhl's pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus kuhlii*), parti-coloured bat (*Vespertilio murinus*) and Geoffroy's bat (*Myotis emarginatus*).

Five species are included in Annex II of the EU Habitats Directive: Barbastelle, Bechstein's, greater mouse-eared, greater horsehoe and lesser horseshoe. All 18 species are included in Annex IV.

Seven species are included in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan: Barbastelle, Bechstein's, brown long-eared, greater horseshoe, lesser horseshoe, noctule and soprano pipistrelle.

Background

Bats are the only mammals capable of true flight. Those found in the UK feed exclusively on insects and use a sophisticated form of sonar to navigate and catch their prey at night. In late spring and summer, female bats form maternity colonies to raise their young. This is when they are most obvious to us, as they leave the roost at or after sunset in search of food. Bats hibernate during the winter when insects are scarce, usually at a different site to the maternity roost where a constant cool temperature can be found i.e. in underground sites or within deep crevices in trees or buildings. Bats return to the same roost sites every year, so even if the animals themselves are not present, the roost is still legally protected.

Unfortunately there are many misconceptions about bats. They are in fact sociable, intelligent, clean animals that rarely come into contact with humans. They do not build nests and very rarely cause structural damage to buildings.

Current status and threats

Bat populations have suffered huge declines in the last century. The common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*) and soprano pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*) remain the most abundant and widespread species of bat, but are thought to have suffered from a huge reduction in numbers. Estimates from a National Bat Colony Survey suggest a population decline of around 70% between 1978 and 1993.

This reduction in bat numbers is largely due to their roosts being disturbed or destroyed, a loss of suitable feeding and flightline habitat (e.g. hedgerows) and a reduction in insect numbers (e.g. through farming intensification and the use of pesticides). A number of species are now included in the National Bat Monitoring Programme (NBMP), run by the Bat Conservation Trust (BCT), which gives up-to-date information on population trends.

Bats are also particularly vulnerable to human interference for the following reasons:

- They have a low reproductive rate; generally one pup a year.
- They require specific conditions for each of their roost types.
- They are very secretive and often go unnoticed until discovered by building works or home improvements.

Consequently, bats and their roosts receive some of the highest levels of legal protection.

Bats and the law

All species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

- 1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat
- 2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in its roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats
- 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time)
- 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost
- 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat

It is not illegal to:

Tend/care for a bat solely for the purpose of restoring it to health and subsequent release. (This should always be done by an experienced bat handler, contact details of which can be found through the Sussex Bat Group.)

Licensing

If you have a bat roost in your property, it does not necessarily mean that building work cannot take place. Work can be planned so as not to interfere with the roost and at a time that bats may be absent. If you are planning any sort of work that may interfere with bats, advice must be sought first from Natural England (see contact details below). Similarly, if you discover bats <u>after</u> work has begun, you must stop and contact Natural England for their advice <u>before</u> continuing.

Licences to permit illegal activities relating to bats and their roost sites can be issued for specific purposes. It is an offence not to comply with the terms and conditions of such a licence. If you carry out work affecting bats or roosts without a licence, you will be breaking the law.

Further advice and information:

Bat Conservation Trust

The national charity working for bat conservation.

Website: www.bats.org.uk
Bat helpline: 0845 1300 228
Email: enquiries@bats.org.uk

Natural England

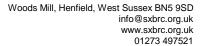
The government body responsible for issuing licences for work that may affect bats or their roosts.

Website: www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/regulation/wildlife/species/bats.aspx General and licensing enquiries. Tel: 0845 601 4523 (local rate).

Sussex Bat Group

A local voluntary group working for the conservation of bats in Sussex.

Website: www.sussexbatgroup.org.uk Email: contact@sussexbatgroup.org.uk





SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY REPORT SUMMARY

Please note that all species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) in the UK and the Habitats Directive in the EU. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat. 2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in the roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats. 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time). 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost. 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat.

Key to Indicators

M/S Mating/Swarming
H Hibernaculum
FR Feeding Roost
MR Maternity Roost
UR Unspecified Roost
Droppings

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Common Name	Latin Name	No of	
		Records	M/S H FR MR UR D
Bat sp.	Chiroptera	10	
Bechstein's Bat	Myotis bechsteinii	13	
Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	7	
Common Pipistrelle (45 kHz)	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	27	
Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	8	
Long-eared sp.	Plecotus	6	
Natterer's Bat	Myotis nattereri	1	
Noctule Bat	Nyctalus noctula	7	
Pipstrelle sp.	Pipistrellus	5	
Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	7	
Soprano Pipstrelle (55 kHz)	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	31	
Unidentified Bat	Myotis	17	
Whiskered Bat	Myotis mystacinus	3	
Whiskered/Brandt's	Myotis mystacinus/brandtii	1	



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD info@sxbrc.org.uk www.sxbrc.org.uk 01273 497521

SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY REPORT

Please note that all species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) in the UK and the Habitats Directive in the EU. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat.2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in the roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats. 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time). 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost. 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat.

Key to Indicators

M/S Mating/Swarming
H Hibernaculum
FR Feeding Roost
MR Maternity Roost
UR Unspecified Roost
Droppings

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Chiroptera Bat sp.

Chiroptera (from the ancient Greek for 'wing hand') is the natural group, or order, that covers all the bats. In Britain we have 18 bat species and all have the highest level of legal protection. Many people simply record bats in general when they are not able to assign them to a particular species and these are then included under Chiroptera in our reports.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
05/05/2014	Wentworth Drive, Southbourne	SU769065	Elizabeth Medler	Field Observation		1 Flying	Seen at dusk every day.
30/03/2014	Breach Avenue garden, Southbourne	SU7699106556	Elizabeth Medler	Field Observation		1 Flying	Flying in garden
29/08/2012	Lumley, River Ems	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		3 Bat(s)	
06/08/2012	Lumley, River Ems	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		9 Bat(s)	

26/08/2011	Lumley, River Ems	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect	3 Bat(s)	
07/08/2011	Lumley, River Ems	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect	1 Bat(s)	
30/08/2010	Lumley, River Ems, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect	Bats Present	
16/08/2010	Lumley, River Ems, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect	Bats Present	
26/02/2009	Jaybees Farm, Woodmancote, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU776076	Recorder @ Halburn Consultants;Martir Love	Building Inspection	Taxon Present	Two bat droppings, likely from Plecotus auritus, recorded from two storey farm building. No evidence of bats recorded from inspection of stables and barn.
02/05/1988	Westbourne Seminary Chapel, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU763075	Recorder @ Sussex Bat Group	Visual	Present In flight	

Eptesicus serotinus

Serotine

A large bat that frequents pasture, parklands and gardens as well as the wider countryside. It forms summer roosts in buildings where it also probably hibernates. A widespread southern species in the UK, though often only present in small numbers. Its British strongholds are in the south east (widespread in Sussex) and parts of the West Country.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	d M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
29/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU756071	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 1
17/07/2012	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Unspecified		1 Bat(s)	Single pass over barn survey site.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area D, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753092	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area H, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous and coniferous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
07/08/2011	River Ems, Westbourne, NBMP route point 4, West Sussex (VC13)	SU755068	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Small river beside pasture. NBMP Waterway survey route.
19/08/2010	Lumley, Emsworth	SU752064	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector			Time expansion recording. 1 pass only.
14/08/2009	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector		2 Bat(s)	Passing

Myotis Unidentified Bat

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	od M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
06/08/2012	River Ems, Hermitage, Emsworth	SU752060	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 9
17/07/2012	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Single pass over barn survey site.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area F, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	David Andrews	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area B, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756092	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and meadow. Time expansion recording. Myotis, possibly Bechstein's.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area C, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754092	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field. Time expansion recording. Myotis, possibly Bechstein's.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area H, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous and coniferous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area A, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Over lake beside deciduous woodland and meadow.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area D, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753092	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field. Time expansion recording.
26/08/2011	River Ems, Emsworth, NBMP route point 7, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752064	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Bridge and weir on small river beside large gardens. NBMP Waterway survey route.
26/08/2011	River Ems, Westbourne, NBMP route point 1, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756072	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Small river beside pasture and garden. NBMP Waterway survey route 110101.
02/06/2011	D Day encampment, Hollybank Wood, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU745084	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. 1 pass. Time expansion recording. Bechstein's?
02/06/2011	East from stream, Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU748086	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland. 4 passes. Time expansion recording: FM kinked, narrow band Myotis. Near known Bechstein's roost tree.

02/06/2011	Stream, Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU748086	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. Time expansion recording: high frequency, probably Whiskered.
02/06/2011	SE end of Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752083	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. 1 pass. Time expansion recording: FM kinked, narrow band Myotis.
19/08/2010	Lumley, Emsworth	SU750063	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		Time expansion recording. Daubenton's or Natterer's. 1 pass only.
22/06/2010	Brook Meadow, Emsworth	SU752064	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		Time expansion recording. Probably Daubenton's. 9 passes.
14/04/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU753083	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Aural bat detector	bats Present	also on number of subsequent dates in 2009

Myotis bechsteinii Bechstein's Bat BAP

A medium-sized bat with long ears, favouring wooded, low-lying countryside. In summer it roosts in tree holes, bat boxes and, less commonly, in buildings. It hibernates in tree holes and occasionally in cellars, mine tunnels and caves. It is the rarest British Myotis species and is virtually restricted to southern England. Most records held by SxBRC are from West Sussex, but it has been recorded from East Sussex.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	IM/SH	FR	MR	UR [)	Abundance	Notes
19/07/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU751082	Colleen Mainstone	Ringed or tagged				~ [2+ Adult Female	
18/07/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU751082	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged				~ [1 Adult Female	
17/07/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Mist Net						1 Adult Male	caught in mist net and ringed
17/07/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU751083	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Mist Net						2 Juvenile Female	caught in mist net and ringed
17/07/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Mist Net						4 Lactating Female	caught in mist net and ringed
13/05/2009 - 19/07/2009	The Grove	SU756096	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged						19-48 Adult Female	Also used as nursery roost. 13/5/09 15/5/09 and 19/07/09
07/05/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU753084	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged						1 Female Primiparous	caught in mist net and ringed
07/05/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged						1 Female nulliparus	caught in mist net and ringed
07/05/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged						1 Female Parous	caught in mist net and ringed
18/04/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU751083	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged				~ [1 Adult Female	radio tagged bat roosted daytime alone

17/04/2009 - 13/06/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU750083	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged	12 Adult Female	roost used outside and within maternity period also as nursery roost
17/04/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU752083	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged	1 Female nulliparus	caught in mist net and ringed
17/04/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU751082	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Ringed or tagged	1 Adult Femal	e radio tagged bat night roost tree entered and left same night

Myotis daubentonii

Daubenton's Bat

A medium-sized to small bat of woodland, usually near water (this species was sometimes known as the 'water bat'). It feeds largely on chironomid midges, caddis flies and mayflies. Summer roosts are in tree holes, semi-underground sites and occasionally buildings. During winter it hibernates in caves, mine tunnels, cellars and similar places. Widespread in Britain and apparently increasing in parts of its range and recorded throughout Sussex.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	d M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
29/08/2012	Lumley, River Ems	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		20 Bat(s)	
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area I, West Sussex (VC13)	SU758091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Over lake beside deciduous woodland. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area J, West Sussex (VC13)	SU758091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		2 Bat(s)	Over lake beside deciduous woodland. Time expansion recording.
14/08/2011	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Passing
07/08/2011	Lumley, River Ems	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		1 Bat(s)	
16/08/2010	Lumley, River Ems, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		Bats Present	
11/08/1997	Lumley, River Ems, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		Bats Present	
29/07/1997	Lumley, River Ems, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754065	Nik Knight	Waterway transect		Bats Present	

Myotis mystacinus

Whiskered Bat

Very similar to Brandt's bat (Myotis brandtii) and only separated from that species in 1970. On average slightly smaller and with small anatomical differences. Summer roosts are mainly in buildings and trees, while winter roosts are often in tunnels and caves. Generally more common and widespread than Brandt's bat, the whiskered bat is found throughout the British Isles to the southern parts of Scotland. Widely distributed in both West Sussex and East Sussex.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR) Abundance	Notes
19/07/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Mist Net		1 Adult Male	
17/07/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Mist Net		1 Adult Male	
07/05/2009	Emsworth	SU748085	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Mist Net		1 Adult Male	

Myotis mystacinus/brandtii

Whiskered/Brandt's

Whiskered and Brandt's bats were separated into different species in 1970. On average the Whiskered bat is slightly smaller than the Brandt's bat and has small anatomical differences. For both species summer roosts are mainly in buildings and trees, while winter roosts are often in tunnels and caves. Both species are widespread in the British Isles to southern Scotland.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	d M/S H	FR MR UR	Abundance	Notes
14/08/2009	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector] 1 Bat(s)	Passing

Myotis nattereri

Natterer's Bat

A medium-sized bat with long ears inhabiting woodland and mixed farmland, often flying near water. In summer it roosts in old buildings, barns and hollow trees and it hibernates in caves, mines and other underground places. Found throughout much of the British Isles, but generally scarce. The UK population of Natterer's bats may be of international importance and it is widespread in Sussex.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H	FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
14/08/2011	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector			1 Bat(s)	Passing

Nyctalus noctula Noctule Bat BAP

A large bat of woodlands and wetland that sometimes occurs in towns. Summer roosts are usually in trees, where it can also hibernate. Other hibernation sites can be in rock fissures, bat boxes and sometimes buildings. Widespread, but declining in Sussex and in both England and Wales generally.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
23/09/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Field Observation		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - One individual observed flying high over site at 19:10
28/08/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - Total of 10 passes recorded over 2 hour duration of survey. No bats observed emerging from tree that was subject of emergence survey
17/07/2012	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Visual		1 Bat(s)	Noted to be foraging above the site. The bat was not considered to be roosting within the site.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area J, West Sussex (VC13)	SU758091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
02/06/2011	East woodland forestry, Hollybank Wood, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU747085	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland ride. Time expansion recording.
22/06/2010	Brook Meadow, Emsworth	SU750062	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector			Time expansion recording. 1 pass only.
14/08/2009	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Passing

Pipistrellus

Pipstrelle sp.

There are three species of Pipistrelle bat found in the UK; common (Pipistrellus pipistrellus), soprano (P. pygmaeus) and Nathusius (P. Nathusii). Common and soprano pipistrelles were previously recorded as one species, but they are now recognised as separate species, with a peak frequency echolocation at 45 kHz and 55 kHz respectively. The following records refer to an aggregate of the two species, where the audio frequency or specific species is undetermined. Little is known about the Nathusius pipistrelle, but the other two species are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Hibernation sites are in buildings and tree holes. Both common and soprano pipistrelles are widespread in Sussex, while Nathusius' is much rarer.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	d M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
20/06/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth, North west of garage block	SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	Aural bat detector		1 Present	Activity Survey - Pettersson 240x time expansion detector - Sonobat, not echolocating.
25/05/2012	Cemetery Lane, Westbourne	SU762075	Nik Knight	Building Inspection		1 Bat(s)	Droppings in house loft
July 2008	Land at the Avenue, Hambrook, West Sussex (VC13)	SU790064	Recorder @ ERAP Ltd	Aural bat detector		1 Present	Recorded flying along eastern boundary during a survey for bats. No roosts seen in an inspection of the bungalow and garage.
01/06/2003	Cambercroft, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752061	Martin Love	Building Inspection		25 Present	
21/09/1999	1 Flint Cottage, Mill Lane, Emswort, Hants, South Hampshire	SU754064	Martin Love	Building Inspection			

Pipistrellus pipistrellus

Common Pipistrelle (45 kHz)

The common pipistrelle (Pipistrellus pipistrellus) and soprano pipistrelle (P. pygmaeus) were previously recorded as one species. They are now recognised as separate species, with a peak frequency echolocation at 45 kHz and 55 kHz respectively. Pipistrelles are the most common bat in the British Isles and are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Winter roosts are in buildings and tree holes.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	d M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
01/08/2014	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Aural bat detector		Present Bat(s)	Seen foraging at the rear north west corner of the survey site.
20/06/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth, North west of garage block	SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	Aural bat detector		4 Present	Activity Survey - Pettersson 240x time expansion detector - Sonobat, all believed to be foraging.
20/06/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth, South east of garge block	SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	Aural bat detector		3 Present	Activity Survey - Pettersson 240x time expansion detector - Sonobat, 2 commuting and 1 foraging: recorded between 21:56 and 22:03 (within 45 minutes of sunset).
23/09/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - 41 passes in total recorded. The majority observed flying near south western boundary of site
30/08/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - Total of 164 passes recorded over 2 hour duration of survey. No bats observed emerging from tree that was subject of emergence survey
29/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU756070	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 2
28/08/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - Total of 277 passes recorded over 2 hour duration of survey. No bats observed emerging from tree that was subject of emergence survey
06/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU755068	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 4

06/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU755069	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 3
06/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU756070	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 2
06/08/2012	River Ems, Hermitage, Emsworth	SU751061	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 8
17/07/2012	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Aural bat detector	Present Bat(s)	Foraging and commuting around barn survey site.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area D, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area F, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area A, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Over lake beside deciduous woodland and meadow.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area C, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area E, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area B, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and meadow. Time expansion recording.
26/08/2011	River Ems, Emsworth, NBMP route point 7, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752064	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Bridge and weir on small river beside large gardens. NBMP Waterway survey route.
26/08/2011	River Ems, Westbourne, NBMP route point 2, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756071	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	2 Bat(s)	Small river beside pasture. NBMP Waterway survey route.
09/06/2011	Woodlands', Drift Lane, West Sussex (VC13)	SU794063	Recorder @ Lindsay Carrington Ecological	Aural bat detector	Taxon Present	Recorded foraging particularly along the driveway at the southern end of the site. No bats recorded emerging from trees or buildings on site.
02/06/2011	SE end of Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752083	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. 3 passes. Time expansion recording.
02/06/2011	Adjacent to pasture, Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU749084	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. 1 pass. Time expansion recording.
02/06/2011	SE end of Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752083	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. 1 pass. Time expansion recording.

16/08/2010	River Ems, south of Westbourne	SU756072	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector			Frequency division recording. 1 pass only.
22/06/2010	Brook Meadow, Emsworth	SU751062	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector			Time expansion recording. 1 pass only.
14/08/2009	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector		2 Bat(s)	Passing

Pipistrellus pygmaeus

Soprano Pipstrelle (55 kHz)

BAP

For a while considered as a variant of the common pipistrelle, the soprano pipistrelle is now recognised as a separate species. Pipistrelles are the most common bat in the British Isles and are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. This species has a stronger association with water than common pipistrelle. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Winter roosts are in buildings and tree holes.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	d M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
01/08/2014	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Recorded commuting through the survey site.
23/09/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - One individual recorded at 19:59
30/08/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - Total of 85 passes recorded over 2 hour duration of survey. No bats observed emerging from tree that was subject of emergence survey
29/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU756070	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 2
28/08/2012	Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat detector		Present Taxon	Emergence and activity survey - Total of 54 passes recorded over 2 hour duration of survey. No bats observed emerging from tree that was subject of emergence survey
06/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU755069	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 3
06/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU755068	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 4
06/08/2012	River Ems Westbourne	SU756070	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 2
06/08/2012	River Ems, Hermitage, Emsworth	SU751061	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	NBMP Waterways survey 110101 spot 8
17/07/2012	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Aural bat detector		Present Bat(s)	Foraging and commuting around barn survey site.

03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area B, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756092	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and meadow. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area E, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area E, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area J, West Sussex (VC13)	SU758091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area A, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Over lake beside deciduous woodland and meadow.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area H, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous and coniferous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area D, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753092	David Andrews	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area G, West Sussex (VC13)	SU755091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous and coniferous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area C, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754092	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake and arable field. Time expansion recording.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area I, West Sussex (VC13)	SU758091	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake. Time expansion recording.
26/08/2011	River Ems, Emsworth, NBMP route point 9, West Sussex (VC13)	SU751060	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Bridge over small river, near copse, meadow and pond. NBMP Waterway survey route.
26/08/2011	River Ems, Westbourne, NBMP route point 2, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756071	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Small river beside pasture. NBMP Waterway survey route.
07/08/2011	River Ems, Westbourne, NBMP route point 2, West Sussex (VC13)	SU756072	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	3 Bat(s)	Small river beside pasture. NBMP Waterway survey route.
07/08/2011	River Ems, Westbourne, NBMP route point 4, West Sussex (VC13)	SU755068	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Small river beside pasture. NBMP Waterway survey route.
07/08/2011	River Ems, Emsworth, NBMP route point 7, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752064	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	2 Bat(s)	Bridge and weir on small river beside large gardens. NBMP Waterway survey route.

09/06/2011	Woodlands', Drift Lane, West Sussex (VC13)	SU794063	Recorder @ Lindsay Carrington Ecological	Aural bat detector	Taxon Present	Recorded foraging particularly along the driveway at the southern end of the site. No bats recorded emerging from trees or buildings on site.
02/06/2011	SE end of Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU752083	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland path. 2 passes. Time expansion recording. With social calls.
02/06/2011	East woodland forestry, Hollybank Wood, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU747085	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector	1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland ride. Time expansion recording.
16/08/2010	River Ems, south of Westbourne	SU756072	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		Frequency division recording. 1 pass only.
22/06/2010	Brook Meadow, Emsworth	SU750060	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		Time expansion recording. 1 pass only.
14/08/2009	Hampshire Farm Bridge, Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)	SU754072	David King;Sheila Wright	Aural bat detector	3 Bat(s)	Passing

Plecotus

Long-eared sp.

It is difficult to distinguish the rare grey long-eared bat from the much more common brown long-eared bat without studying in the hand. This also applies to identifying the species from their droppings.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Metho	d M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
17/07/2012	Land at Book Barn, Whitechimney Row, West Sussex (VC13)	SU757071	A. Wrothwell;G. Newman;V. Hodson	Visual		3 Bat(s)	Analysis of the echo location calls confirms the bats to be long-eared bats, most likely to be brown long-eared bats (P. auritus).
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area E, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	David Andrews	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake.
03/09/2011	Stansted, Brickkiln ponds, area F, West Sussex (VC13)	SU753091	David Andrews	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland beside lake.
02/06/2011	East from stream, Longcopse, Emsworth, West Sussex (VC13)	SU748086	Nik Knight	Aural bat detector		1 Bat(s)	Deciduous woodland. Time expansion recording: clear 'missing frequencies'.
14/04/2009	Hollybank Woods	SU753083	Colleen Mainstone;Paul Hope	Aural bat detector		bats Present	also on number of subsequent dates in 2010
13/10/2006	Little Court Farm, West Ashling Road, Hambrook, Chichester, PO18 8UD, West Sussex (VC13)	SU793072	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection			Identified by droppings.

Plecotus auritus

Brown Long-eared Bat

BAP

One of the more common British bat species, but difficult to distinguish from the much rarer grey long-eared bat (Plecotus austriacus), unless in the hand. It frequents woodland and orchards and has summer roosts in older buildings and trees. It often hibernates in caves, tunnels and mines. The brown long-eared has declined in the British Isles though it remains widespread.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method M/S H FR MR U	D Abundance	Notes
23/09/2012	Foxbury Lane,Westbourne	SU761075	Nicola Pyle RPS	Aural bat	Present Tax	Emergence and activity survey - One individual recorded flying in either north easterly/south westerly direction at sunset. One recorded flying 2m above ground at 19:47
07/02/2001	31 Westbourne Avenue, Emsworth, Hants, PO10 7QU, South Hampshire	SU751066	Martin Love	Building		
25/11/1996	Newells Green, Newells Lane, West Ashling, West Sussex (VC13)	SU797064	NE Bat Worker	Building	\checkmark	
09/10/1996	Dinnet House, West Ashling, Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)	SU795072	NE Bat Worker	Building	✓ 4 Present	
06/10/1996	Woodborough, Scant Road, Hambrook, Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)	SU793067	NE Bat Worker	Building	✓ 10 Present	Droppings found. Owner reported 10 bats 10 days previously.
02/05/1988	Westbourne Cemetery, Westbourne, Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)	SU763075	NE Bat Worker	Building	3 In flight	
17/09/1986	Home Paddock, Hambrook Hill, West Ashling Road, Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)	SU788074	NE Bat Worker	Building	5 Present	Estimate 4-5.

SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY

The SxBRC holds nearly 1.5 million bird records provided by the Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS), ranging from 1990 onwards. Records within the breeding season of species classed as sensitive in Sussex are not included in the Bird Inventory report. Any breeding season records of these species within your search area will be flagged up at the top of the report. It is recommended that the SOS is contacted directly for further information as the birds in question will be protected by law and may be affected if potentially damaging operations are to be carried out. The list of withheld species is available on our website.



Icons used in the Bird Inventory:

Schedule 1 birds

Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 provides an additional tier of protection so that rare species are specially protected by increased penalties and cannot be intentionally or recklessly disturbed when nesting. Schedule 1 status also infers a right of arrest by a police officer if someone is suspected of committing certain offences against one of these species.

BAP **Biodiversity Action Plan Species (UK BAP)**

Twenty-six species of bird are identified as Priority Species in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP), each the subject of a dedicated action plan which seeks to reverse their declines and protect vulnerable populations. Any Priority Species recorded within your enquiry area will be indicated in the species information of the bird report. Further details of BAP bird species can be found on the JNCC website.

Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act

There are 49 bird species on the England Biodiversity List which was drawn up to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the Act. Further details of the NERC Act can be found on the Natural England website.

Birds of Conservation Concern 3 (2009)

Every five years the leading governmental and non-governmental conservation organisations in the UK review the population status of the 247 species of bird that are regularly found in the UK. There are three lists - Red, Amber and Green - into which each of the species has been placed. 40 species are Red-listed, 121 are Amber-listed and 86 are Green-listed. The status decisions are based on several factors which include: the species' global and European conservation status; recent and historical decline; whether it is a rare breeder; if it is only confined to a few sites in the UK; and if the species is of international importance.

- Red List species are those that are Globally Threatened according to IUCN criteria; those whose population or range has decline rapidly in recent years; and those that have declined historically and not shown a substantial recent recovery.
- Amber List species are those with Unfavourable Conservation Status in Europe; those whose population or range has declined moderately in recent years; those whose population has declined historically but made a substantial recent recovery; rare breeders; and those with internationally important or localised populations.

Green List species are those that do not fulfil any of the above criteria. Some of these species are however protected by law and the list includes some Schedule 1 species which have the highest level of protection. A green icon will <u>not</u> appear in our reports.

This information has been obtained from 'Birds of Conservation Concern 3' (BoCC3) which can be downloaded from the RSPB website.

Other bird legislation and conservation measures:

Wildlife and Countryside Act (WCA) 1981

All British birds, their nests and eggs are protected by UK law. It is an offence to take, kill or injure any wild bird or to take, damage, destroy any nest or egg of any wild bird under Part 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Schedules 1-4.

Hedgerow removal and birds

It is advisable not to trim, cut or remove hedgerows during the bird nesting season. You will be violating the Wildlife and Countryside Act if there are birds nesting within it due to the disturbance or destruction of their habitat whilst nesting. The Hedgerows Regulations were introduced in 1997 to protect important hedgerows in the countryside. The regulations state that it is a criminal offence, unless an exception applies, to deliberately remove or otherwise destroy a hedgerow without permission. Please apply to your local planning authority for a Hedgerow Removal Application. Domestic hedges are not included in this regulation, however it is still illegal to cut or remove any hedges if birds are suspected to be nesting in it.

Birds in roofs

There are various species that may nest in roofs. Unless they are causing a health hazard, the nests, eggs and chicks are protected by law. The parent birds must not be prevented from gaining access to their nest. Many of the birds that use roof spaces are now species of conservation concern because of their population decline over the past 25 years. Starlings and House Sparrows are Red-listed, while Barn Owls, House Martins and Swallows are Amber-listed (see next page for details). Roofs are also important for Swifts.

Further information about birds and the law can be found on the RSPB website.

Environmental Stewardship Target Species

Farmland birds are one of the key targets of which a landowner can be awarded points through the Higher Level Stewardship scheme. Each Joint Character Area (e.g. High Weald, South Downs, South Coast Plain etc.) has specific key bird species whose populations must be maintained or enhanced to gain points as part of the land owner's 'Farm Environment Plan'. This can be done through a combination of management practices which should provide year round habitat requirements, in locations where these birds are known to be present or within 2km of such sites. If a key farmland bird species appears in your report, it will show to which Joint Character Area it is linked.

Further information about agri-environment schemes can be found on the RSPB website.

EU Birds Directive

The Birds Directive addresses the conservation of all wild birds throughout the European Union, including marine areas, and covers their protection, management, control and exploitation. It applies to the birds, their eggs, nests and habitats. It places a broad requirement on Member States to take necessary measures to maintain the populations of all wild birds at levels determined by ecological, scientific and cultural needs. In doing so, Member States must also consider economic and recreational needs.

The Directive divides into two main parts: **habitat conservation** and **species protection**. In summary, it requires Member States to preserve, maintain and re-establish sufficient diversity and area of habitats for all wild birds.

Annex I

Species listed in Annex 1 of the Birds Directive are the subject of special conservation measures concerning their habitat to ensure their survival and reproduction. This includes the designation of areas as Special Protection Areas (SPAs).

Annex 2:

Annex 2 of the Birds Directive lists birds that can be hunted under the legislation of the Member States. The Directive bands certain non-selective methods of hunting and defines the limits within which Member States can set the hunting season.

Further information about the EU Birds Directive can be found on the BirdLife website.

IUCN Red List

The World Conservation Union (IUCN) has been assessing the conservation status of species, subspecies, varieties and even selected sub-populations on a global scale in order to highlight taxa threatened with extinction, and therefore promote their conservation. The IUCN Red List (different from the previously mentioned Red List) is the world's most comprehensive inventory of the global conservation status of plant and animal species. It uses a set of criteria to evaluate the extinction risk of thousands of species and subspecies. These criteria are relevant to all species and all regions of the world. With its strong scientific base, the IUCN Red List is recognized as the most authoritative guide to the status of biological diversity.

Further information about the Red List can be found on the <u>IUCN website</u>.



SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY REPORT SUMMARY

N.B. The breeding season records of 15 Scedule 1 birds and three other species which are classed as sensitive in Sussex are not included in our biodiversity reports (see www.sxbrc.org.uk/data-requets/SOS-excluded-data.pdf for list of excluded species). 43 such records have been flagged up in this search. The Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS) should be contacted directly for more information on these records if potentially damaging operations are to occur in the enquiry area. Email: conservation@sos.org.uk

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	06/12/1992	29/05/2000	7	8	2
Shoveler	Anas clypeata	22/05/1983	03/03/2009	11	36	7
Teal	Anas crecca	16/07/1982	25/02/2008	11	60	17
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	22/05/1983	19/11/2013	42	276	77
Gadwall	Anas strepera	18/03/1991	30/04/2012	44	261	33
Greylag Goose	Anser anser	25/02/2008	19/11/2013	2	6	4
Emperor Goose	Anser canagicus	23/03/1997	26/03/1999	18	18	1
Bar-headed Goose	Anser indicus	17/03/1998	-	1	4	4
Pochard	Aythya ferina	21/06/1975	06/02/1999	7	13	5
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	22/05/1983	31/05/2012	50	345	28
Brent Goose	Branta bernicla	29/12/1991	31/01/1994	2	1210	650
Canada Goose	Branta canadensis	22/05/1983	13/05/2012	37	272	41
Black Swan	Cygnus atratus	10/01/1999	-	1	1	1
Mute Swan	Cygnus olor	22/05/1983	24/08/2011	25	55	8
Smew	Mergellus albellus	15/01/1997	06/03/1997	3	20	13
Ruddy Duck	Oxyura jamaicensis	15/01/1997	30/12/2007	2	6	5
Common Shelduck	Tadorna tadorna	11/05/1977	31/05/2012	16	91	14
Swift	Apus apus	30/06/1985	10/07/2013	14	39	13
Little Auk	Alle alle	21/11/1978	-	1	1	1
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	03/05/1998	-	1	1	1
Golden Plover	Pluvialis apricaria	16/12/2007	=	1	80	80

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre.

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	01/06/1976	20/12/2013	19	1744	700
Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	30/06/1985	20/12/2013	35	3131	1000
Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	03/12/2007	20/12/2013	11	49	17
Common Gull	Larus canus	31/08/1996	20/12/2013	12	1020	400
Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	03/12/2007	04/03/2013	4	6	2
Great Black-backed Gull	Larus marinus	28/12/2002	27/01/2013	3	3	1
Mediterranean Gull	Larus melanocephalus	16/04/2006	06/03/2011	5	27	24
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	22/07/1991	02/04/2000	12	16	4
Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	04/03/1993	16/12/2007	11	59	22
Jack Snipe	Lymnocryptes minimus	16/12/2007	-	1	1	1
Curlew	Numenius arquata	30/06/1985	04/03/1993	4	40	21
Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	17/02/1998	18/02/2005	3	3	1
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	20/12/1991	07/12/2013	86	119	6
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	30/06/1985	01/06/2011	22	29	4
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	11/01/1995	19/11/2013	35	77	7
Rock Dove	Columba livia	29/01/2009	19/11/2013	8	91	45
Stock Dove	Columba oenas	08/05/1990	12/10/2013	30	162	60
Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	30/06/1985	06/02/2014	69	4628	1000
Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	13/11/2007	29/12/2013	61	207	17
Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	23/05/1989	19/06/2013	16	27	4
Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	18/07/1982	30/06/2010	25	26	2
Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	30/06/1985	29/05/2013	7	5	1
Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	08/05/1990	06/05/2014	27	27	2
Buzzard	Buteo buteo	19/12/1994	23/11/2013	70	95	5
Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	19/04/1996	24/08/2011	3	3	1
Hobby	Falco subbuteo	06/09/1992	12/09/1993	2	2	1
Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	27/07/1985	20/12/2013	31	31	4
Red-legged Partridge	Alectoris rufa	27/07/1985	02/05/2012	7	12	3
Grey Partridge	Perdix perdix	30/06/1985	14/04/1993	2	2	2
Pheasant	Phasianus colchicus	30/06/1985	29/12/2013	52	166	18
Coot	Fulica atra	22/05/1983	12/10/2013	47	249	22
Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	17/04/1983	19/11/2013	38	114	11
Water Rail	Rallus aquaticus	26/12/1991	05/03/1999	6	6	1
Sedge Warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	01/05/1996	02/05/2012	4	4	1
Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus scirpaceus	22/05/1983	07/06/2010	15	25	4
Long-tailed Tit	Aegithalos caudatus	22/07/1993	29/12/2013	44	167	18
Skylark	Alauda arvensis	30/06/1985	04/03/2013	28	176	100
Treecreeper	Certhia familiaris	22/07/1993	04/10/2013	13	14	2
Carrion Crow	Corvus corone	30/11/2004	20/12/2013	50	585	150

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
Rook	Corvus frugilegus	30/06/1985	20/12/2013	59	2916	280
Jackdaw	Corvus monedula	27/07/1985	20/12/2013	37	495	90
Jay	Garrulus glandarius	03/12/2007	23/11/2013	33	51	6
Magpie	Pica pica	30/06/1985	20/12/2013	59	203	20
Corn Bunting	Emberiza calandra	30/06/1985	05/06/2009	6	9	5
Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	30/06/1985	24/07/2012	12	19	4
Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	07/07/1982	15/05/2009	10	13	4
Lesser Redpoll	Acanthis cabaret	08/11/1998	08/02/2008	2	2	1
Goldfinch	Carduelis carduelis	08/05/1990	04/03/2014	62	376	50
Greenfinch	Carduelis chloris	06/02/2003	29/12/2013	52	161	13
Chaffinch	Fringilla coelebs	30/06/1985	29/12/2013	71	440	100
Brambling	Fringilla montifringilla	17/12/2012	17/03/2013	3	3	1
Linnet	Linaria cannabina	03/12/2007	09/07/2013	9	69	31
Common Crossbill	Loxia curvirostra	06/07/1997	19/07/2008	2	52	40
Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	03/12/2007	20/02/2013	18	30	5
Siskin	Spinus spinus	30/03/1997	05/04/2013	8	26	7
House Martin	Delichon urbicum	30/06/1985	12/06/2013	18	238	50
Swallow	Hirundo rustica	14/04/1993	10/07/2013	31	248	45
Sand Martin	Riparia riparia	21/03/1993	24/08/2011	3	17	15
Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	06/11/2007	04/03/2013	11	127	40
Pied Wagtail	Motacilla alba	08/05/1990	08/11/2012	19	96	20
Pied Wagtail	Motacilla alba subsp. yarrellii	02/03/2005	20/12/2013	8	19	10
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	05/06/1976	23/11/2013	31	47	5
Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	28/08/1993	19/09/1993	2	12	7
Robin	Erithacus rubecula	30/06/1985	05/02/2014	75	472	44
Nightingale	Luscinia megarhynchos	06/05/1980	03/05/2013	133	231	5
Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	27/08/2001	=	1	3	3
Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	18/09/1993	11/04/2011	3	6	3
Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	18/09/1993	-	1	1	1
Whinchat	Saxicola rubetra	18/09/1993	24/08/2011	2	3	2
Stonechat	Saxicola rubicola	16/12/1992	19/11/2013	7	11	4
Redwing	Turdus iliacus	26/02/1992	19/11/2013	24	411	80
Blackbird	Turdus merula	30/06/1985	31/12/2013	72	549	41
Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	30/06/1985	11/06/2013	41	85	9
Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	28/12/1998	04/03/2013	11	562	500
Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	27/07/1985	29/05/2011	11	21	5
Blue Tit	Cyanistes caeruleus	30/06/1985	31/12/2013	74	553	60
Great Tit	Parus major	30/06/1985	04/02/2014	73	258	16
Coal Tit	Periparus ater	31/03/2003	07/11/2013	24	35	8

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
Willow Tit	Poecile montana	01/03/1998	31/03/1998	5	6	2
Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	21/03/1993	27/04/2013	19	22	3
House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	30/06/1985	20/12/2013	46	843	70
Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	08/05/1990	-	1	1	1
Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus collybita	16/03/1989	27/09/2013	47	103	9
Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	30/06/1985	19/05/2013	12	10	2
Dunnock	Prunella modularis	30/06/1985	29/12/2013	56	118	9
Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	18/02/1999	19/05/2013	7	11	3
Goldcrest	Regulus regulus	22/07/1993	11/03/2014	19	47	20
Nuthatch	Sitta europaea	07/11/1993	29/12/2013	26	34	3
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	30/06/1985	06/02/2014	56	1543	350
Blackcap	Sylvia atricapilla	27/07/1985	31/08/2013	32	79	16
Garden Warbler	Sylvia borin	27/07/1985	17/04/2011	2	1	1
Whitethroat	Sylvia communis	22/04/2008	09/07/2013	11	30	10
Lesser Whitethroat	Sylvia curruca	01/06/1991	28/06/2012	9	11	2
Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	30/06/1985	20/12/2013	55	214	25
Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	24/08/2011	-	1	1	1
Great Spotted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos major	27/07/1985	29/12/2013	58	72	2
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos minor	20/07/1982	17/03/2004	18	22	2
Green Woodpecker	Picus viridis	30/06/1985	19/11/2013	40	48	8
Great Crested Grebe	Podiceps cristatus	06/03/1997	-	1	10	10
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	30/04/1983	31/05/2012	42	83	6
Little Owl	Athene noctua	24/06/1977	08/06/2008	17	16	1
Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	11/05/1993	01/06/2011	14	14	2
Barn Owl	Tyto alba	01/10/1986	26/01/2005	5	6	2



SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY REPORT

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Please note that all British birds, their nests and eggs are protected in British law. It is an offence to deliberately take, kill or injure any wild bird or to take, damage, or destroy any nest or egg of any wild bird under Part 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended). However, Schedule 1 of this act provides an additional tier of protection so that rare species are specially protected by increased penalties and cannot be intentionally or recklessly disturbed when nesting. Schedule 1 status also infers a right of arrest by a police officer if someone is suspected of committing certain offences against one of these species. Other statuses listed below can be referenced in the attached sheets.

Aix galericulata

Mandarin Duck

Scarce introduced resident in Sussex. This ornate eastern Asian duck can be found on lakes and slow-flowing rivers with plenty of surrounding vegetation. It breeds in tree holes.

Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

06/12/1992 29/05/2000 7

Anas clypeata



A very scarce resident duck and a fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant. Easily distinguished by its long and broad spatulate bill which it uses to sift small insects and plant matter from the water. Breeds on marshy, reed-fringed pools and winters on lakes, reservoirs, marshes and estuaries.

Shoveler

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex C

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 03/03/2009 11

Anas crecca Teal



This small duck is a rare breeder and a scarce summering non-breeder; a fairly common winter visitor to Sussex and fairly common on observed passage. It feeds on small invertebrates and seeds, and both male and female show bright green wing patches in flight. The Arun valley is a particularly important overwintering site. It is often present in summer in places such as Rye Harbour, Pagham Harbour and the Arun Valley.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex C

First Date Last Date No. of Records

16/07/1982 25/02/2008 11

Anas platyrhynchos

Mallard



A large common duck found throughout the British Isles both as a breeding resident and winter visitor. Can be seen in most wetland habitats including ponds in urban areas. It feeds on seeds, acorns and berries, plants, insects and shellfish. The population is supplemented each year with birds captive bred for shooting.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 19/11/2013 42

Anas strepera Gadwall



A grey-coloured dabbling duck which is a very scarce breeder, scarce summer non-breeder, fairly common winter visitor and scarce on observed passage. Breeds in small numbers throughout south and south east England and East Anglia on still inland waters such as reservoirs and flooded gravel pits. Feeds on stems, leaves and seeds.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

18/03/1991 30/04/2012 44

Anser anser Greylag Goose



An increasingly common introduced resident, winter visitor and scarce passage migrant. There are truly wild populations in northern Britain. The Greylag is the largest and bulkiest of the wild geese native to our area. They are mostly found around reservoirs, lakes and gravel pits in our area where they can feed on grass and roots.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 2)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

25/02/2008 19/11/2013 2

Anser canagicus Emperor Goose

First Date Last Date No. of Records

23/03/1997 26/03/1999 18

Anser indicus Bar-headed Goose

First Date Last Date No. of Records

17/03/1998 - 1

Aythya ferina Pochard



A stocky diving duck that is a scarce summer non-breeder, very scarce breeder and fairly common winter visitor. It is very scarce on observed passage. It breeds on large, reed-fringed lakes and winters on lakes, reservoirs and in sheltered bays. It has a varied diet of plants and seeds, snails, small fish and insects.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

21/06/1975 06/02/1999 7

Aythya fuligula

Tufted Duck



A diving duck that needs the deep waters of lakes, reservoirs and gravel pits. Males have a golden eye and a purple head with a tuft. It feeds on molluscs, insects and some plants. It is a scarce breeding species, a fairly common resident and a fairly common winter visitor which is widespread in suitable habitats across East and West Sussex. It is scarce on observed passage.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 31/05/2012 50

Branta bernicla Brent Goose



This small dark goose is a very common winter visitor especially to Chichester and Pagham Harbours where it can be found in the estuaries and shallow coasts with mudflats. It grazes on fields near the coast and on it's main food, eel-grass, on the mud flats. It is also a passage migrant and a very scarce non-breeder in summer. This nominate subspecies breeds in western Siberia.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

29/12/1991 31/01/1994 2

Branta canadensis

Canada Goose

A common introduced resident and partial migrant, showing a grey/brown body and black neck and cap. The Canada goose was introduced around 300 years ago but was not much seen outside waterfowl collections until after World War II when it started to spread. Now the most familiar goose in the British countryside. Canada geese are a complex group of species, subspecies and hybrids. It feeds on vegetation: roots, grass, leaves and seeds.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 13/05/2012 37

Cygnus atratus

Black Swan

First Date Last Date No. of Records

10/01/1999 - 1

Cygnus olor

Mute Swan

A fairly common resident which has increased recently due to better protection and the control of the sale of lead fishing weights. This elegant large white waterbird has an orange beak and is found on lakes, rivers and other waterbodies where it feeds on water plants, insects and snails.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 24/08/2011 25

Mergellus albellus

Smew



A small compact diving duck which is a very scarce winter visitor, mainly to the east of the county. Usually recorded from inland waters, such as gravel pits, reservoirs and lakes rather than at sea, especially during hard weather. The male is the regions whitest small wildfowl and the female has a chestnut-red head. The smew belongs to the Sawbill family and feeds on fish, insect larvae and other insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

15/01/1997 06/03/1997 3

Oxyura jamaicensis

Ruddy Duck

A duck that was introduced into Europe from North America for wildfowl collections. It is a scarce and declining resident and winter visitor. It is subject to culling to reduce numbers as it hybridises with the indigenous white-headed duck, Oxyura leucocephala. It is thought that if the ruddy duck is not controlled there is a danger that the globally threatened white-headed will become extinct. The British government decided in 2002 to proceed with a ruddy duck eradication programme and other control measures.

Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

15/01/1997 30/12/2007 2

Tadorna tadorna

Common Shelduck

A fairly common winter visitor, scarce passage migrant and scarce breeding species. This large duck has a red bill and black head and is recorded mainly in coastal areas, but also from reservoirs and gravel pits where it feeds on invertebrates, small shellfish and aquatic snails.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

11/05/1977 31/05/2012 16

Apus apus Swift



A well-known common summer visitor and passage migrant, widely distributed in Sussex. This sickle-shaped medium-sized dark aerial bird only stops flying when at the nest, it even sleeps on the wing! Many towns and villages have breeding populations. Very large migration movements are sometimes recorded with many thousands of birds involved. Can be seen in large screaming parties speeding around rooftops. They feed on flying insects and airborne spiders.

Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 10/07/2013 14

Alle alle Little Auk

This small black and white seabird is only the size of a starling, and is a very scarce autumn passage migrant and winter visitor. Recorded only in low and variable annual numbers along the Sussex coast and very rarely inland after strong gales. Its main areas are further north and east in the UK. It feeds on plankton, other tiny marine creatures and fish.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

21/11/1978 - 1

Charadrius dubius

Little Ringed Plover



A small wader which is a scarce breeding summer visitor and passage migrant. A species that started to colonise Britain in 1938 and which first bred in Sussex in 1949, regularly since 1970. Widespread in Sussex in suitable habitats such as shingle banks and gravel pits, where it feeds on insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

03/05/1998 - 1

Pluvialis apricaria

Golden Plover



A common winter visitor and passage migrant often with quite large numbers on levels and coastal grasslands where it can feed on beetles and worms; this species is a rare non-breeder in summer. This medium-sized Plover is buff, white and black in the winter and can be seen flying in tight flocks, often associating with Lapwings.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

16/12/2007 - 1

Vanellus vanellus Lapwing





A large wader which is a familiar farmland and wetland bird; it is a scarce or fairly common, but declining, resident and very common winter visitor. The bird declined markedly in South East England at the end of the last century. The favoured breeding habitat is mixed farmland and suitable habitats have been in short supply. Its diet consists of worms and insects.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

01/06/1976 20/12/2013 19

Chroicocephalus ridibundus

Black-headed Gull



This medium-sized gull has a chocolate-coloured head in the summer and a white head for the rest of the year. It is a common breeding species and very common to abundant passage migrant and winter visitor, occurring both inland and on the coast. This is the most numerous and widespread gull in Sussex and can be found feeding in small groups and flocks on coastal habitats aswell as inland on ploughed fields and playing fields; it's diet is made up of worms, insects, fish and carrion.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 20/12/2013 35

Larus argentatus

Herring Gull







This large gull is a very common resident, but its status is uncertain as a passage migrant and winter visitor. It has suffered moderate declines over the last 25 years. It breeds, often in colonies, in coastal locations including on rooftops. Widely recorded both inland, including reservoirs and rubbish tips, and in most coastal habitats including shingle beaches. It is omnivorous and is a voracious scavenger.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

03/12/2007 20/12/2013 11

Larus canus Common Gull



The Mew Gull (also known as the Common Gull) is a smaller, more gentle-looking, version of the Herring Gull. It is a very common winter visitor and passage migrant, scarce in the summer; it bred in Sussex until 1963, in 2006 and some years since then. Widely recorded both inland in towns and on farmland, and on the coast especially in estuarine habitats. It has a varied diet of worms, insects, fish, carrion and rubbish.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

31/08/1996 20/12/2013 12

Larus fuscus

Lesser Black-backed Gull



Fairly common passage migrant and winter visitor; scarce (mainly immature) in summer and a scarce breeder. Can be found in coastal areas in the summer and on farmland in the winter; roosting on large bodies of water such as reservoirs. Its an omnivore and scavenges a wide range of food.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

03/12/2007 04/03/2013 4

Larus marinus

Great Black-backed Gull



This very large, bulky gull is a common winter visitor and passage migrant, being scarce in the summer (mostly non-breeders); and very scarce breeder since 2000. In winter the largest numbers are usually at Rye Harbour and Chichester Harbour, but the species is widespread and can be found in both coastal and inland habitats, ranging from rubbish tips and fields to bays and harbours. Its diet is omnivorous and consists of shellfish, birds and carrion.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

28/12/2002 27/01/2013 3

Larus melanocephalus

Mediterranean Gull





Fairly common throughout the year and increasing globally. Has bred annually since 1994, with an established breeding colony at Rye Harbour. This gull is slightly larger than a Black-headed Gull, with a bright red beak; it feeds on insects, fish, offal and carrion.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

16/04/2006 06/03/2011 5

Actitis hypoleucos

Common Sandpiper



This smallish wader is a fairly common passage migrant, recognised by its bobbing motion and high pitched call. It is very scarce in winter, and has bred at least once. This wader is most commonly seen on muddy margins along rivers, and around pools and reservoirs.

Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/07/1991 02/04/2000 12

Gallinago gallinago

Snipe



Now a very scarce breeder and fairly common winter visitor favouring poorly drained pasture. The UK population of Snipe has undergone particularly steep declines in lowland wet grassland in the past twenty-five years. It is a plump medium-sized wader with short legs and a long bill used to probe for small invertebrates, including worms and insect larvae. Males display by flying high in the air and then dropping steeply producing a noise by vibrating their tail feathers.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

04/03/1993 16/12/2007 11

Lymnocryptes minimus

Jack Snipe



This small elusive wader is a scarce winter visitor and passage migrant. It is found both on coastal sites and boggy heaths inland, but usually only in low numbers. It likes shallow, wet and muddy areas with plenty of vegetation such as marshes, flood meadows, wet ditches and river banks where it can find insect, worm and snail prey. It is very well camouflaged and will sit unnoticed as you walk close-by.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

16/12/2007 - 1

Numenius arquata Curlew

BAP



Formerly a very scarce breeder; this large wader is a common passage migrant and winter visitor. Mainly recorded from marshes, mudflats and saltmarsh, but sometimes elsewhere. Easily recognisable by its long down-curved bill which it uses to catch worms, shellfish and shrimps, and its distinctive bubbling call.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 04/03/1993

Scolopax rusticola

Woodcock



The Woodcock is a large bulky wading bird with short legs and a long tapered bill used for probing the earth for worms, beetles, spiders, caterpillars, fly larvae and small snails. It is probably a fairly common resident and winter visitor, which is found mainly in the more heavily wooded parts of The Weald as it needs large areas of moist woodland with rides, dense undergrowth and damp areas for feeding. It is well known for it's "Roding" display flight when it makes lots of croak and whistle sounds while flying slowly around it's territory.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

17/02/1998 18/02/2005 3

Tringa ochropus

Green Sandpiper





A scarce spring and autumn passage migrant, which is more frequent in autumn. Scarce in winter. It is recorded from a wide range of fresh water sites in Sussex, both inland and near the coast preferring freshwater margins. It is a dark and white medium sized wader with a distinctive white rump and it feeds on insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

20/12/1991 07/12/2013 86

Ardea cinerea

Grey Heron

A fairly common resident, the Grey Heron is increasing in numbers and can be found in most wetland areas standing silently at the water's edge waiting for fish prey. Breeds colonially in tall trees near to plentiful fish supplies.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 01/06/2011 22

Egretta garzetta

Little Egret



A medium-sized white heron with characteristic bright yellow feet which was formerly rare but has bred since 2001 and is a scarce and increasing resident, and probably scarce autumn visitor. Its status as winter visitor is uncertain. It overwinters in Britain primarily on estuaries in the south and west and it has been breeding at a few southern sites since 1996. The Little Egret has been recorded from many places along Sussex coasts and estuaries and Chichester and Langstone Harbours are one of the best British locations. It feeds on fish.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

11/01/1995 19/11/2013 35

Columba livia Rock Dove

The Feral Pigeon comes in many different shades and is a common resident especially in urban areas; where the numbers are allowed to increase it can become a pest. This is the same species as the rock dove (not found wild in our area) and originally kept to provide food. Often under recorded but widespread in Sussex. Feeds on grain and cereals.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

29/01/2009 19/11/2013 8

Columba oenas Stock Dove



This species is similar in appearance to the Feral Pigeon and is a common resident and possible winter visitor. Mostly recorded north of the Downs in ancient woods and parkland as well as cliffs and quarries. It declined considerably when organochlorine pesticides were in use, but has made a steady recovery. Feeds on seed.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

08/05/1990 12/10/2013 30

Columba palumbus

Woodpigeon

This is the UK's largest and most common pigeon and is an abundant resident and winter visitor. Found in woodland, farmland and urban areas, and can be seen in large flocks in fields in the winter. Feeds on crops like cabbages, sprouts, peas and grain. Also buds, shoots, seeds, nuts and berries.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 06/02/2014 69

Streptopelia decaocto

Collared Dove

This species is a very common resident closely associated with human habitation and can be found on farms, in gardens and in parks where it can feed on seeds and grain. After spreading across Europe, this species first bred in Britain in 1955 and arrived in Sussex in 1958; it is now found throughout the area. It has a distinctive buff plumage with a black neck collar and is usually seen in pairs. It is well known for its monotonous cooing.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

13/11/2007 29/12/2013 6

Streptopelia turtur

Turtle Dove





A declining summer migrant that breeds at the northern edge of its range in the UK. It is confined largely to the south and east of England and is associated with fertile arable farmland in warm, dry situations where it feeds on seed. Nests in thick hedges, bushes and low trees in woodland edges, copses, commons, heaths and parkland. Easily identified by its evocative purring call.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; EC CITES Annex A; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

23/05/1989 19/06/2013 16

Alcedo atthis Kingfisher





Fairly common resident and occasional winter visitor which is widespread across Sussex, but often declines following hard winters. A brilliantly coloured blue and orange bird which can be found in lowland freshwater areas such as rivers, ponds and streams, and during the winter on the coast and in estuarine areas. Nests in hole in riverbank or sandpit.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

18/07/1982 30/06/2010 25

Cuculus canorus Cuckoo

BAP N



The Cuckoo is a fairly common but declining summer visitor though usually absent from urban areas and has one of the best known voices of a bird in the UK. The species has shown a moderate decline. They are well-known brood parasites, the females laying their eggs in the nests of other birds. It breeds in a variety of habitats including farmland, wetland and woodland where its familiar call can be heard. It's diet consists of insects, especially hairy caterpillars.

Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 29/05/2013 7

Accipiter nisus

Sparrowhawk

The Sparrowhawk is a common resident and passage migrant. A bird that decreased substantially in the middle of the last century following the widespread use of organochlorine pesticides. It has now made a good recovery and is the second commonest Sussex raptor. The Sparrowhawk's tail and wings are adapted for fast low flying through trees and branches where it catches small bird prey. It nests in trees and hedges, and they are now regular garden visitors.

Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

08/05/1990 06/05/2014 27

Buteo buteo Buzzard

A fairly common and increasing resident, and probably scarce passage migrant. Probably much more frequent before persecution reduced its numbers. Well-established in Ashdown Forest and central West Sussex with occasional records from elsewhere. It feeds on small mammals, birds and carrion.

Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

19/12/1994 23/11/2013 70

Pandion haliaetus

Osprev





This impressive black and white bird of prey is a scarce passage migrant, identified by its uniquely shaped wings which kink at the wrist to make an "M" shape. This is a species that has increased steadily over the last fifty years with records from the coast and reservoirs inland. It can be seen hovering over water before it plunges in, feet first, to catch its fish prey.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

19/04/1996 24/08/2011

Falco subbuteo **Hobby**

Scarce breeding summer visitor and passage migrant. An agile species which feeds on insects and small birds, associated with heathlands but is now also found on farmland with pine clumps and woodland. Widely recorded in Sussex.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

06/09/1992 12/09/1993

Falco tinnunculus Kestrel



This well-known bird of prey is a fairly common resident and passage migrant, which can often be seen hovering over roadside verges, open country, parks and towns looking for small mammal prey. It is our commonest raptor and it is widespread in Sussex. The Kestrel has characteristic pointed wings, long tail and chestnut colour. They have been recently declining as a result of habitat degradation due to continuing intensive management of farmland.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/07/1985 20/12/2013 31

Alectoris rufa

Red-legged Partridge

This is a striking looking bird that is an introduced resident established since the mid-19th century; it is now widespread in Sussex. The population is augmented annually by shooting estates from captive bred stock and it has also hybridised with an introduced partridge called the 'chukar' (Alectoris chukar) in part of West Sussex. It is usually seen in groups in open fields, where it feeds on roots and seeds.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/07/1985 02/05/2012

Perdix perdix

Grey Partridge







A medium-sized gamebird with a distinctive orange face, which is a scarce resident species that has suffered a major decline nationally. It was formerly widespread on the South Downs but is now a scarce resident there; much declined but benefitting locally through conservation effort. Found in arable areas where it feeds on leaves, seeds and insects. However, it continues to be recorded in larger numbers in the far East of the county around Rye Bay.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 14/04/1993 2

Phasianus colchicus

Pheasant

A very common introduced resident only absent from places like the Pevensey Levels, probably because there is little cover. The population is augmented annually by shooting estates from captive bred stock. The male is unmistakable with its long tail-feathers and rich chestnut colour. Feeds on seeds, grain and shoots.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 29/12/2013 52

Fulica atra Coot

A black medium-sized bird which is a common resident, with numbers much increased by visitors outside the breeding season. Breeds in any suitable freshwater habitat, where it can feed on vegetation, snails and insect larvae. Its white beak and "shield" gives it a bald look against it's black plumage.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 12/10/2013 47

Gallinula chloropus

Moorhen

This ground-dwelling medium-sized bird is a very common resident, possibly fairly common winter visitor but status uncertain. It is found all year round in virtually all freshwater habitats across Sussex, where it feeds on water plants, seeds, fruit, grasses, insects, snails and worms. It is slate grey, brown and white with a striking red and yellow bill.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

17/04/1983 19/11/2013 38

Rallus aquaticus

Water Rail

Very scarce resident and fairly common winter visitor. A highly secretive bird of overgrown streams, ditches and reedbeds, though sometimes found in drier areas. Most records are from suitable sites along the coast, but there are some inland. Feeds mainly on small fish, snails and insects and it's pig-like squealing calls make this bird more often heard than seen.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

26/12/1991 05/03/1999 6

Acrocephalus schoenobaenus Sedge Warbler

A small plump warbler with a striking cream eyestripe, it is a fairly common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant, mainly recorded in the southern half of Sussex. It is a bird of tangled undergrowth, mainly near water, including the drier edges of reedbeds with shrubs. It has a loud rambling song and it feeds on insects, and berries in the autumn.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

01/05/1996 02/05/2012 4

Acrocephalus scirpaceus Reed Warbler

This plain brown warbler is a common summer visitor and very common passage migrant. It frequents reedbeds in lowland areas and occasionally tall vegetation in drier places. On passage it can turn up almost anywhere, including orchards, gardens and in crops, often some way from water. It feeds on insects, and on berries in the autumn. Its song is a loud rhythmic chattering.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/05/1983 07/06/2010 15

Aegithalos caudatus

Long-tailed Tit

This charming small bird is a very common resident found in woodland, farmland hedgerows, scrubland, parks and gardens. In winter they form flocks with other tit species. They are widespread across Sussex. It is easily recognised as it has a very long tail, and distinctive pink, white and black colouration. It feeds on insects and sometimes seed during the autumn and winter.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/07/1993 29/12/2013 44

Alauda arvensis Skylark

BAP



In Sussex a very common but declining resident, and probably common passage migrant and winter visitor. This lark has a brown back, white front and a small crest. It can be found in open countryside such as lowland farmland where it feeds on seeds and insects, and is recognised by its distinctive song flight which can last for many hours. A species of high conservation concern

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 04/03/2013 28

Certhia familiaris

Treecreeper

A small brown and white bird which is a common resident frequenting coniferous and deciduous woods, small copses, parks and gardens with mature trees. It can also be found in thick hedges in winter. It is widespread in woodland areas across Sussex. It moves like a mouse moving up tree trunks looking for insects and spiders.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/07/1993 04/10/2013 13

Corvus corone

Carrion Crow

This all black crow is a very common resident found almost everywhere, from the centre of cities to heathland and from woodlands to the seashore, using trees, cliffs and buildings as nest sites. It feeds on carrion, insects, worms, seeds, fruit and any scraps. Recorded almost everywhere in Sussex.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/11/2004 20/12/2013 50

Corvus frugilegus

Rook

This large black crow with a prominent white beak is a very common resident of lowland farmland of open fields, especially grassland with tall trees close by where they build their nests. Nearly always found in gregarious flocks, and regularly with Jackdaws. Widespread in Sussex though less so in the north east Weald. The Rook feeds on worms, grain and insects.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 20/12/2013 59

Corvus monedula

Jackdaw

This small black and grey crow is a very common resident of woodland, parks and gardens with areas of grassland, often seen in pairs or small flocks. In towns it will nest in roofs and chimneys which simulate its more natural tree hole sites. In winter it spends time in stubble and ploughed fields and pasture, often in the company of Rooks. It feeds on insects, seeds and scraps.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/07/1985 20/12/2013 37

Garrulus glandarius

Jay

The most colourful of the regions crow family, the Jay is a very common resident of broad-leaved and coniferous woodland. It has also moved into parks, cemeteries and gardens where there are mature trees. They are secretive birds that usually only make their presence known with a screaming call. Widespread across Sussex but absent or less frequent in the coastal plain. They feed on acorns, nuts, seeds and insects; burying some acorns for retrieval later on in the winter.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

03/12/2007 23/11/2013 33

Pica pica Magpie

This well-known black and white bird is a very common resident of woodland, farmland, parks and gardens - though they prefer grassland with thick hedges or scattered trees. Frequent in towns and widespread across Sussex. Often seen in small flocks; they are omnivorous scavengers.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 20/12/2013 59

Emberiza calandra

Corn Bunting







A non-descript brown bunting that is a fairly common but decreasing resident with most records from the Downs and the east of East Sussex. One of the few UK bird species largely dependent on cropped land and it seems particularly to like barley. It feeds on seeds and insects. It can also be found on heathland and open countryside. Its has had a dramatic population decline in the

Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 05/06/2009 6

Emberiza citrinella

Yellowhammer







A strikingly yellow bunting that is a fairly common resident that favours open country such as farmland with hedgerows and bushes, heaths, commons and areas of scrubland. It feeds on insects and seed. It is widespread in Sussex but has suffered recent declines. Well known for their "a little bit of bread and no cheeeeese" song.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 24/07/2012 12

Emberiza schoeniclus

Reed Bunting







A black, white and brown bunting that is a fairly common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor typically found in wet vegetation but it has recently spread into farmland and, in winter, into gardens. It feeds on seeds and insects. It has suffered a serious population decline in recent years.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

07/07/1982 15/05/2009

Acanthis cabaret

Lesser Redpoll





This is a small brown streaked finch with a distinctive red forehead. It is a scarce breeder, fairly common passage migrant and winter visitor with most records from the east and north of Sussex. It can be seen in large flocks with Siskins feeding on seeds in Birch and Alder trees.

Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Last Date No. of Records First Date

08/11/1998 08/02/2008

Carduelis carduelis

Goldfinch

A colourful finch which is a probably fairly common resident, common summer visitor and passage migrant, and fairly common winter visitor. It likes trees and bushes with areas of tall weeds nearby and often breeds in parks, gardens, nurseries, orchards and churchyards as well as in the wider countryside. Its diet consists of insects and seeds, particularly thistle and teasel, and it is often seen in social flocks.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

08/05/1990 04/03/2014

Carduelis chloris

Greenfinch

This finch has distinctive green-yellow wing patches and is very common resident, and possibly fairly common passage migrant and scarce winter visitor. It can be found anywhere in Sussex with tall, fairly dense trees and plenty of seeds and insects. In winter it tends to feed in fields, gardens and along the seashore, often joining with flocks of other finches and buntings.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

06/02/2003 29/12/2013

Fringilla coelebs

Chaffinch

This colourful finch is an abundant resident, and probably very common passage migrant and winter visitor. It is Britain's second commonest breeding bird favouring places with trees and bushes, including coniferous and deciduous woodland, farmland hedgerows, parks and rural and suburban gardens where it can feed on seeds and insects. It is recorded almost everywhere in Sussex.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 29/12/2013 71

Fringilla montifringilla

Brambling

This finch is a fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant of fields, woodland edges, beech woods, parks and gardens. It often forms large feeding flocks with other finches feeding on seeds.

Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

17/12/2012 17/03/2013 3

Linaria cannabina Linnet

BAP



A small finch that declined rapidly, particularly in the 1970s and 1980s. Populations have subsequently been stable, but not increasing thought partly to do with the destruction of hedges which it requires for nesting sites. Widely recorded across East and West Sussex, often near the coast or on farmland where it feeds on seeds and insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

03/12/2007 09/07/2013 9

Loxia curvirostra

Common Crossbill



A chunky finch with a large head and bill, it is a scarce visitor occurring in large numbers in particularly favourable years. Feeds almost exclusively on seeds in conifer woodlands. Breeds occasionally and can be seen flying in family groups or larger flocks.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

06/07/1997 19/07/2008 2

Pyrrhula pyrrhula

Bullfinch





A fairly common and widespread resident species found in woodland, in orchards and on farmland, where it is closely associated with dense shrubs, scrub and untrimmed hedges. It is a stout finch which feeds on seeds, buds and insects (for its young). It has declined substantially in recent years mainly due to habitat changes.

Bird Population Status - amber; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

03/12/2007 20/02/2013 18

Spinus spinus

Siskin

A yellow-green and black bird that is a common winter visitor, passage migrant and a very scarce breeder mainly in mature conifer woods close to heathlands. There are many coastal records and it is often seen feeding on alder seeds along rivers. There is an increasing tendency to visit peanut feeders in gardens.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/03/1997 05/04/2013 8

Delichon urbicum

House Martin



A distinctive hirundine with a forked tail and white rump, it is a common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant. It is more abundant in urban areas than in the countryside because of the availability of suitable nesting sites in the eaves of buildings, but it will feed on around insects that it finds on agricultural land and around water.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 12/06/2013 18

Hirundo rustica Swallow



Our familiar swallow with long tail streamers is a common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant. They are agile in flight and spend most of their time on the wing hunting. They often breed in quiet farm buildings with nearby ponds and open pasture especially near cattle where they can feed on plentiful insects. Reedbeds are used as pre-migration roosts in late summer and early autumn.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

14/04/1993 10/07/2013 31

Riparia riparia

Sand Martin



This small hirundine is a fairly common summer visitor and very common passage migrant, often seen in large gregarious flocks. The Sand Martin needs suitable sandy quarries or cliffs in which to excavate its nesting burrows and it therefore has a restricted distribution as a breeding species in Sussex. It is an agile flier and takes invertebrates in flight over water; it is often seen above rivers and water bodies such as gravel pits and reservoirs. On passage they roost in reedbeds.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

21/03/1993 24/08/2011 3

Anthus pratensis

Meadow Pipit



This small brown, streaky bird is a common but declining resident, very common passage migrant and winter visitor; probably under recorded. It favours open country including farmland, flooded meadows, heathland and grassland where it can feed on spiders and insects such as flies, beetles and moths. Found widely in the southern half of the county and on Ashdown Forest, but rarely seen elsewhere in Sussex. They can often be seen in small flocks in the winter.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

06/11/2007 04/03/2013 11

Motacilla alba

Pied Wagtail

A common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. Pied wagtails prefer habitats near water - river banks or lake edges with a stony or gravelly shore as well as moorland, farmland, coasts, estuaries, parks and gardens. Widespread across Sussex. Motacilla alba yarrelli is the main subspecies of the British Isles and is generally darker than the subspecies commoner in mainland Europe Motacilla alba alba. It feeds on insects and can be found in large roosts in urban areas during the winter.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

08/05/1990 08/11/2012 19

Motacilla alba subsp. yarrellii Pied Wagtail

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

02/03/2005 20/12/2013 8

Motacilla cinerea

Grey Wagtail



This small grey and yellow bird is a fairly common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. This species has gradually increased its range in the past 150 years and has expanded into the English lowlands from the northern and western uplands. It has suffered recent moderate declines. It can be found on flowing freshwater, nesting on bridge supports and other constructions, and also at sewage farms, farmyards, lakes and canals where they can catch insects to feed on.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

05/06/1976 23/11/2013

Motacilla flava **Yellow Wagtail**



This small elegant yellow bird is a scarce and localised summer visitor, a scarce passage migrant in spring and fairly common in autumn. It is primarily a bird of coastal levels, mainly in East Sussex, and also areas of short grass. Its diet consists of small insects, including flies and beetles; it is often seen associating with cattle to find insects. It appears to have been in decline since at least the 1980s, most likely due to loss of habitat for nesting and feeding.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

28/08/1993 19/09/1993

Erithacus rubecula

Robin

The quintessential British bird, the Robin "redbreast" is an abundant and well-known resident, probably common passage migrant, mainly in autumn. Its status as a winter visitor is uncertain. It favours woodlands, parks and gardens with plenty of undergrowth where it can find worms and seeds, fruits and insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

No. of Records First Date Last Date

30/06/1985 05/02/2014 75

Luscinia megarhynchos

Nightingale



This rufous-coloured bird is slightly larger than a robin and is a fairly common summer visitor and infrequently seen passage migrant. Nightingales feed on insects and like dense thickets and scrub with thick foliage or nesting in; the edges of clearings or rides, or clumps of bushes surrounded by heath or open space, are ideal. This secretive bird is more often heard than seen; they have an unmistakable loud, rich and mellow song often heard at night.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

No. of Records First Date Last Date

03/05/2013 06/05/1980 133

Muscicapa striata

Spotted Flycatcher







A fairly common but declining summer visitor, which is a scarce passage migrant in spring and fairly common in the autumn. It prefers open woodland with ample clearings and prominent perches, but can adapt well to gardens and parks which provide similar feeding opportunities. It feeds on insects, which it catches by flying from a perch. This species has suffered recent dramatic population declines.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/08/2001

Oenanthe oenanthe

Wheatear



Very scarce breeding summer visitor and common passage migrant. Once one of the characteristic downland birds, this species declined drastically from 1938 and is now mainly recorded on or near the coast and Downs where it feeds on insects and larvae. Its black mask and white rump are key identification features and the only regular breeding area in Sussex is the Rye Bay area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

18/09/1993 11/04/2011 3

Phoenicurus phoenicurus Redstart



This robin-sized bird is a scarce and declining summer visitor and fairly common passage migrant. Recorded mainly from its preferred habitat of old parkland with scattered trees where it feeds mainly on insects but also spiders, worms and berries. Males regularly flick their bright red tails. Mostly found in the centre and north of our area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

18/09/1993 - 1

Saxicola rubetra Whinchat



Rare summer visitor and fairly common passage migrant that formerly bred on the Downs and elsewhere. This small perching bird is widespread in Sussex on migration and can be told apart from the similar stonechat by virtue of it's distinctive white eyestripe.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

18/09/1993 24/08/2011 2

Saxicola rubicola Stonechat

A robin-sized bird which is a fairly common resident and partial migrant. It shows a marked preference for heathland with scattered clumps of gorse as well as some downland plantations, where you can hear its loud "tacc tacc" call like two stones being tapped together. Widespread in our area. Feeds on Invertebrates, seeds and fruit (e.g. blackberries).

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

16/12/1992 19/11/2013 7

Turdus iliacus Redwing



The smallest of the region's thrushes with conspicuous red flanks, it is a very common, occasionally very common, passage migrant and winter visitor. It is often seen in the wider countryside and sometimes visits parks and gardens, especially in cold, snowy weather. They feed in fields and hedgerows on berries and worms. Sometimes seen in flocks with Fieldfares.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

26/02/1992 19/11/2013 24

Turdus merula

Blackbird

An abundant breeding resident, very common or abundant winter visitor but its status as a passage migrant is unknown. One of the commonest and well-known British birds of woodland, farmland, gardens and parks where they like areas with bushes, shrubs and trees and nearby open ground with short grass where they can feed on insects, worms and berries.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 31/12/2013 72

Turdus philomelos

Song Thrush





Decreasing resident and partial migrant; common passage migrant and winter visitor. A species which is declining throughout the UK with an estimated reduction of 73% in farmland and 49% in woodland habitats. Still widespread in Sussex. It has a spotted breast and a repetitive song and feeds on worms, snails and fruits.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 11/06/2013 41

Turdus pilaris Fieldfare





This large, colourful thrush is a common, occasionally very common, passage migrant and winter visitor usually seen in flocks of anything from a dozen or two to several hundred. They feed on insects, worms and berries and can be seen in open countryside with grass fields, and berry-bearing hedgerows, especially hawthorn. Also frequent visitors to orchards, gardens and parks especially ones with apple trees. They will come into towns and feed in parks and on playing fields too.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

28/12/1998 04/03/2013 11

Turdus viscivorus Mistle Thrush



This large thrush is a common resident and partial migrant of open woodland, gardens and parkland. It is widespread across Sussex. It feeds on slugs, worms, berries and insects, and will aggressively defend its favourite food source such as a berry tree.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

27/07/1985 29/05/2011 11

Cyanistes caeruleus

Blue Tit

This colourful small bird is an abundant resident found mainly in deciduous woodland. It has adapted to gardens with mature trees or nestboxes and is also found in parkland, hedgerows and conifers. Recorded almost everywhere in Sussex. It feeds on insects, caterpillars, seeds and nuts, and is a regular visitors to garden birdfeeders.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 31/12/2013 74

Parus major

Great Tit

This is the UK's largest tit, and is an abundant resident. It is a woodland bird which has readily adapted to man-made habitats and is a familiar garden visitor. It feeds on insects, seeds and nuts and will readily visit garden birdfeeders and use nestboxes. It can also be found along hedgerows and in parks and coniferous woodland. Recorded almost everywhere in Sussex.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 04/02/2014 73

Periparus ater

Coal Tit

A small bird that is a very common resident that favours woodland, especially conifer woods, parks and gardens. It feeds on insects, seeds and nuts and is a regular visitor to peanut feeders in gardens. It is widespread in Sussex. In winter it joins with other tits to form feeding flocks.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

31/03/2003 07/11/2013 24

Poecile montana Willow Tit

BAP N



A very scarce and declining resident that favours damp woodland close to rivers, streams and gravel pits. It also likes undergrowth in broadleaved woodland and is sometimes found well away from water in marginal habitat not so suitable for other Tit species. This species has suffered recent population declines. It has a large sooty-black cap extending to the back of the neck and a small untidy black bib; it feeds on insects, seeds and berries.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

01/03/1998 31/03/1998 5

Poecile palustris

Marsh Tit

BAP



A smart looking bird with a black bib and glossy black cap. It is a scarce resident preferring woodland areas, normally away from the coast. Also found in orchards, mature gardens and parkland. It feeds on insects and seeds. It has seen recent population declines

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

21/03/1993 27/04/2013 19

Passer domesticus

House Sparrow







This well-known noisy and gregarious bird is a very common, but possibly declining resident, recorded almost everywhere in Sussex. Found both in urban areas and the countryside, it normally feeds and breeds near people. It feeds on seeds and scraps. Although vanishing from the centre of many cities, it is not uncommon in most towns and villages, though it is declining. This has earned it a place on the Red List of species of conservation concern.

Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 20/12/2013 46

Passer montanus

Tree Sparrow





A bird that has had large fluctuations in population in the past but which has been in decline in the British Isles for some time. In Sussex it is a much declined and now very scarce resident, and a scarce passage migrant and winter visitor, more abundant in East Sussex than in the West. It is mainly a bird of open farmland with hedgerows and free-standing trees where it feeds on insects and seeds.

Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

08/05/1990 -

Phylloscopus collybita

Chiffchaff

A very common summer visitor and passage migrant, with small numbers wintering, this is a well-known bird which is named after its call. This small olive-brown warbler favours deciduous and mixed woodland, stands of trees, parks and mature gardens where there is thick undergrowth. It feeds on insects and is widespread across Sussex.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

16/03/1989 27/09/2013 47

Phylloscopus trochilus

Willow Warbler



This small grey-green and yellow warbler is a fairly common summer visitor and passage migrant. It favours deciduous woodland and scrub where it can feed on a wide variety of small insects and spiders, and fruit and berries in the autumn. Their population, especially in southern Britain, has undergone a moderate decline over the past 25 years.

Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 19/05/2013 12

Prunella modularis

Dunnock







A very common resident, the Dunnock needs areas with thick vegetation - thickets, brambles, hedges, woodland edges. Readily uses man-made habitats like parks, gardens and churchyards. It is inclined to suffer in hard winters. This grey and brown bird is quite shy and inconspicuous, and creeps about on the ground in the undergrowth, looking for insects, spiders, worms and seeds.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 29/12/2013 56

Regulus ignicapilla

Firecrest





A scarce or possibly fairly common breeding resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. A bird that shows a preference for the edges of mature spruce plantations where it feeds on insects and spiders. This tiny beautiful bird is recorded from only a few scattered locations in our area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

18/02/1999 19/05/2013 7

Regulus regulus

Goldcrest

The Goldcrest is the UK's smallest songbird and is a very common breeding resident, common passage migrant and winter visitor. It is predominantly a bird of coniferous forests and may also take up residence in deciduous woodland, suburban parks and large gardens where there are conifers nearby. They feed on insects and can often be found in tit flocks. Inclined to suffer in hard winters.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/07/1993 11/03/2014 19

Sitta europaea

Nuthatch

A small plump colourful bird which is a common resident of mature deciduous woods, especially large oakwoods, wooded parks and gardens. It is widespread across Sussex except on the coastal plain. It feeds on a varied diet of insects, hazel nuts, acorns, beechmast and other nuts and seed.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

07/11/1993 29/12/2013 26

Sturnus vulgaris

Starling





This beautiful glossy black bird is a common but declining resident, and very common to abundant winter visitor. It favours open woodland and woodland edges, hedgerows, parks and gardens and winters in arable fields, pasture, gardens, parks and on the seashore. It feeds on insects and fruit. Large noisy feeding flocks can collect into even larger roosting flocks. Still one of the commonest of garden birds, its decline elsewhere makes it a Red List species of conservation concern.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 06/02/2014 56

Sylvia atricapilla

Blackcap

A very common summer visitor and passage migrant, and a scarce winter visitor. Males have a black cap and females and juveniles a red brown cap on otherwise grey plumage. Although primarily a summer visitor birds from Germany and north-east Europe are increasingly spending the winter in the UK. It favours woodland with tall trees and undergrowth as well as parks and mature gardens, where it can feed on insects and berries.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/07/1985 31/08/2013 32

Sylvia borin

Garden Warbler

A common summer visitor and passage migrant it has very dull brown non-descript plumage as it's Latin name suggests. Despite its name it is not normally a garden bird, preferring deciduous and mixed woodland and woodland edges, with glades, rides and other open areas where it can feed on insects and berries. Widespread in woodled areas and less frequent on the Downs and coastal plain.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/07/1985 17/04/2011 2

Sylvia communis

Whitethroat



A medium-sized warbler which is a very common summer visitor and passage migrant. Favours open areas including hedges, scrub, coastal clifftops and young deciduous woods and woodland edges. Widespread across Sussex, avoiding urban areas. It feeds on insects, and berries and fruit in the autumn.

Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

22/04/2008 09/07/2013 11

Sylvia curruca

Lesser Whitethroat

A fairly common summer visitor and passage migrant. It is a small skulking warbler that favours bushy places and scrub rather than woodland or open farmland. Particularly favours hawthorn and blackthorn bushes and hedges where it can feed on insects, and berries in the autumn. Widespread in suitable places across Sussex.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

01/06/1991 28/06/2012 9

Troglodytes troglodytes

Wren

This tiny red-brown bird is an abundant resident, breeding in Sussex wherever there is available cover, particularly in dense undergrowth. It is found in most habitats ranging from gardens to woodland and orchards to hedgerows. Often seen moving about like a mouse looking for insect and spider prey. It can decline significantly after hard winters, especially in more exposed places. It has a beautiful loud trilling song.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 20/12/2013 55

Phalacrocorax carbo

Cormorant

An increasing breeding species and common winter visitor on the coast, often now breeding some distance inland. If numbers are large, they can be a cause of concern among fisherman as they are fish-eating birds with a healthy appetite. Any queries relating to cormorants should be addressed initially to the Sussex Ornithological Society.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

24/08/2011 - 1

Dendrocopos major

Great Spotted Woodpecker

A striking red, black and white medium-sized bird which is a common resident especially near large trees with suitable holes for nesting, especially in woodland and parkland. Often recorded from suburban gardens where it feeds at peanut feeders and bird tables. It also feeds on insects, seeds and nuts. It tends to be rarely recorded from much of the coastal plain. Its presence is often announced by its loud call or by its distinctive spring 'drumming' display.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

First Date Last Date No. of Records

27/07/1985 29/12/2013 58

Dendrocopos minor

Lesser Spotted Woodpecker

BAP



The size of a sparrow, this is Europe's smallest woodpecker. It is a scarce, possibly now very scarce, and declining Sussex resident that favours damp, open, broad leaved woodland. It feeds on insects, especially larvae, spiders and wood-boring insects. It requires decaying wood in which it makes a new nest chamber each year. Its population is scattered across Sussex in suitable areas; the county holds a significant proportion of the national population.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Nerc Act 2006; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

First Date Last Date No. of Records

20/07/1982 17/03/2004 18

Picus viridis

Green Woodpecker



This is the largest of the three resident British woodpeckers and is fairly common or common; its presence is usually announced by its laughing "yaffle" call. This striking green woodpecker has a red crown stripe and requires mature trees for nesting and open areas for feeding, such as orchards, parks and farmland where it can feed on insects, especially ants; however most records are from wooded areas. Numbers can fall in hard winters and recovery is slow.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/06/1985 19/11/2013 40

Podiceps cristatus

Great Crested Grebe

A fairly common resident; passage migrant and winter visitor when large flocks can develop on coastal waters. This species was once killed for its breast and head feathers, and came close to extinction. The creation of gravel pits is thought to have helped the bird and it breeds on large areas of fresh water. It feeds mainly on fish.

First Date Last Date No. of Records

06/03/1997 -

Tachybaptus ruficollis

Little Grebe



Our smallest grebe and a species that breeds in a wide range of wetlands, some very small. It is a scarce resident in Sussex, passage migrant and winter visitor when flocks of 20 plus individuals can develop, although it is rarely seen on the sea. This species feeds on insects and larvae and is dependent on suitable water levels for successful breeding.

Bird Population Status - amber

First Date Last Date No. of Records

30/04/1983 31/05/2012 42

Athene noctua

Little Owl

This is the UK's smallest owl and is a fairly common resident in Sussex. It is not a British native but was introduced at various times from the mid-19th century, including to the Knepp Estate in West Sussex. Now well established and widespread in the two counties. It can be found around agricultural land, trees, copses, hedges, parkland and orchards where it can feed on small mammals and birds, beetles and worms. It nests in farm buildings and in nestholes in trees and it is often seen in the day time perched on tree branches.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

24/06/1977 08/06/2008 17

Strix aluco

Tawny Owl

This is the UK's most abundant owl and is a fairly common or common resident in Sussex, particularly in the more wooded areas. Found in deciduous and coniferous woodland, and also farmland, parks and churchyards, it is scarce or absent from more treeless areas near the coast. It is more often heard than seen, recognised by it's characteristic hooting. It feeds on a varied diet of small mammals, small birds, frogs, fish, insects and worms.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

First Date Last Date No. of Records

11/05/1993 01/06/2011 14

Tyto alba Barn Owl





A distinctive and much loved bird of the countryside, this scarce breeding resident declined substantially during the last century mainly due to loss of habitat, particularly areas of rough grassland where it hunts for mice, voles and shrews. The position has been improving recently with many nest boxes being erected, although the conversion of barns in Sussex has had a negative impact on potential breeding sites.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

First Date Last Date No. of Records

01/10/1986 26/01/2005 5

BIODIVERSITY ACTION PLAN SPECIES INVENTORY

The BAP Species Inventory does not include bat, bird or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP), published in 1994, was the UK Government's response to signing the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) at the 1992 Rio Earth Summit. The new **UK post-2010 Biodiversity**Framework replaces the previous UK level BAP, though the lists of priority species agreed under the UK BAP still form the basis of much biodiversity work in the UK. The current strategy for England is 'Biodiversity 2020: A Strategy for England's wildlife and ecosystem services'. Although the UK BAP has been succeeded, Species Action Plans (SAPs) developed under the UK BAP still remain important and valuable reference sources for background information on Priority Species under the UK Post-2010 Biodiversity Framework.

The new framework includes five internationally agreed strategic goals and supporting targets to be achieved by 2020. The five strategic goals agreed were:

- Strategic Goal A: Address the underlying causes of biodiversity loss by mainstreaming biodiversity across government and society
- Strategic Goal B: Reduce the direct pressures on biodiversity and promote sustainable use
- Strategic Goal C: To improve the status of biodiversity by safeguarding ecosystems, species and genetic diversity
- Strategic Goal D: Enhance the benefits to all from biodiversity and ecosystem services
- Strategic Goal E: Enhance implementation through participatory planning, knowledge management and capacity building.

Further information on the UK BAP and details of the species and habitat action plans can be found on the <u>JNCC</u> website.

BAP species within this report

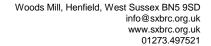
- BAP records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- Species which appear in the 'England Biodiversity List' to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the NERC Act (2006)* are labelled with the symbol N.

* Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act

The NERC Act (2006) was established with the intention to help ensure that biodiversity becomes an integral consideration in the development of policies, and that decisions of public bodies work with nature and not against it.

The England Biodiversity List has been drawn up to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the Act. The S41 list consists of **943 species** and **56 habitats** of principal importance in England and will be used to guide decision-makers such as public bodies, including local and regional authorities, in implementing their duty under Section 40 of the NERC Act.

Further details of the NERC Act can be found on the Natural England website.





UK BIODIVERSITY ACTION PLAN SPECIES INVENTORY REPORT

Please note that bat, bird and otter records are not included in this report

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Lucanus cervus Stag Beetle N

Insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

A beetle of broadleaved woodland, parks, other pasture woodland and gardens. The larvae live in the decaying wood of deciduous trees, often in roots and stumps. Widely recorded from West Sussex but rare in East Sussex and apparently absent from much of the vice-county.

Designations

Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7699106556 Elizabeth Medler 12/06/2014 3 Wentworth Drive, Southbourne

Bombus (Thoracobombus) ruderarius Red-shanked Carder-bee

Ν

Insect - hymenopteran

A bumble bee that nests in moss or litter on the ground. Widespread in Britain, but commonest in the south east. Recorded from a handful of sites along the coast of East and West Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 17/07/1985 Sindles Farm

Odynerus (Odynerus) melanocephalus

Black-headed Mason Wasp

N

Insect - hymenopteran

A solitary wasp associated with open habitats such as clifflands, heaths, dry grassland and scrub. In Sussex recorded only Lavant in the west and Hastings Country Park in the east.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU785080 Recorder @ BWARS 24/05/1985 Funtington Gravel P

Spilosoma lubricipeda

White Ermine

N

Insect - moth

A white moth with black speckles. Flies in the summer months and 'woolly bear' larvae feed on low-growing plants. Widespread across Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU743082 Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc 03/06/2008 Hollybank Woods

SU795068 Sue Davis 07/06/2012 Puriton Lodge PO18 8UB, West Sussex

(VC13)

Spilosoma luteum

Buff Ermine

N

Insect - moth

A yellowish-buff summer-flying moth normally with black speckles. Larvae feed on low-growing plants as well as trees and shrubs. Widespread and often common in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU743082 Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc 03/06/2008 Hollybank Woods

SU794068 Sue Davies 31/07/2014 West Ashling

Watsonalla binaria

Oak Hook-tip

Ν

Insect - moth

A widespread moth of woods and parks, though said to be rapidly declining. Relatively common in Sussex, but numbers are inclined to fluctuate.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU743082	Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc	21/07/2006	Hollybank Woods
SU756093	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Beside sallow trees in damp meadow to west of cottage, Brickkiln Ponds
SU757092	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	South west corner of meadow to the south of the cottage., Brickkiln Ponds
SU794068	Sue Davies	31/07/2014	West Ashling

Ecliptopera silaceata

Small Phoenix

N

Insect - moth

A common moth in England and Wales and, though widespread in Scotland, it is less common there. It lives in a variety of habitats including open woodland, downland, commons, gardens and waste ground. Generally common in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756092	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Wood just north of causeway between two pond, Brickkiln Ponds
SU756093	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Beside sallow trees in damp meadow to west of cottage, Brickkiln Ponds
SU757092	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	South west corner of meadow to the south of the cottage., Brickkiln Ponds

Ennomos erosaria

September Thorn

N

Insect - moth

A moth of woods and parks flying from July to October. Scattered across Sussex. Larvae have been found on oak, lime and birch.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU794068 Sue Davies 31/07/2014 West Ashling

Eulithis mellinata Spinach

Insect - moth

Found in commons and open woodland and also gardens where its foodplants grow. Larvae on red and black currants. Widespread and moderately common in England and Wales, very local in Scotland. Rather scarce in Sussex with scattered records.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU770096 Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Peter 04/07/1989 - Hams Copse, Aldsworth

Durnell;Peter Potts;Anne De Potier 05/07/1989

Hemistola chrysoprasaria

Small Emerald

N

Insect - moth

A moth of downland, hedgerows and edges of woods, mainly found on chalk. Larva on Clematis. Widely distributed in the southern half of Britain, less frequent from the Midlands northwards to Lincolnshire and Westmorland. Widespread in Sussex, mainly from the caost and the Downs.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU743082	Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc	21/07/2006	Hollybank Woods
SU764091	Graham Roberts;John Veltom;Peter Durnell;Peter Potts;Anne De Potier	04/07/1989 - 05/07/1989	Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth
SU770096	Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Peter Durnell; Peter Potts; Anne De Potier	04/07/1989 - 05/07/1989	Hams Copse, Aldsworth

Melanthia procellata

Pretty Chalk Carpet

NI

Insect - moth

Hedgerows, edges of woods and bushy places on calcareous soils. Larva on Clematis. Southern England ranging northwards to Lincolnshire and Caernarvonshire. In our area mainly recorded from the West Sussex Downs.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU770096 Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Peter 04/07/1989 - Hams Copse, Aldsworth

Durnell;Peter Potts;Anne De Potier 05/07/1989

Scotopteryx chenopodiata

Shaded Broad-bar

N

Insect - moth

Adults in a wide range of habitats including sand dunes, downland, waste ground and grassy embankments where they can be found visiting flowers from dusk onwards. Larvae on vetches and clovers. Widespread and moderately common throughout Britain. Widespread and often frequent in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756092	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Area between two lakes, Brickkiln Ponds
SU756093	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Beside sallow trees in damp meadow to west of cottage, Brickkiln Ponds

Xanthorhoe ferrugata

Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet

N

Insect - moth

A widespread species in Sussex commoner in some years than in others. Found in gardens, scrubland and often on the coast. The larvae feed on a variety of low growing plants. This species is declining generally across the country as a whole.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756092	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Wood just north of causeway between two pond, Brickkiln Ponds
SU757093	John Langmaid	19/08/1996	Brickkiln Ponds
SU770096	Graham Roberts;John Veltom;Peter Durnell;Peter Potts;Anne De Potier	04/07/1989 - 05/07/1989	Hams Copse, Aldsworth
SU794068	Sue Davies	31/07/2014	West Ashling

Hepialus humuli Ghost Moth N

Insect - moth

A large moth that is a member of a primitive suborder of the Lepidoptera. Frequenting hillsides, waste ground and other grassy places, this species is widespread over the whole of the British Isles. The larvae feed at the roots of grasses and a wide variety of wild and cultivated plants. Widely recorded in Sussex both at specific (Hepialus humuli) and subspecific (H. humuli humuli) level.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU764091	Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Peter	04/07/1989 - 05/07/1989	Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth

Pyrgus malvae

Grizzled Skipper

Ν

Insect - butterfly

A butterfly of sheltered meadows, downland and open woodland rides. Larva on Potentilla, Fragaria vesca and Agrimonia eupatoria. Commonest in central southern England, Wales and the Midlands up to Yorkshire. Still widespread on the Downs but less common than it was in the Weald.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7807	Alan Wingrove	08/05/2012	SU7807 Hambrook, North of A27 (1km sq)

Satyrium w-album

White-letter Hairstreak

N

Insect - butterfly

A butterfly with elm-feeding larvae that declined dramatically after Dutch elm disease. Recorded from 17 1km squares since 2000, mostly near the Downs in East and West Sussex.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Endangered, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU763088 Graham Roberts 01/08/1991 Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth

Acronicta rumicis Knot Grass N

Insect - moth

A widely distributed moth in in the southern half of the British Isles, but one that is marked decline. Widely recorded in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU757092	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	South west corner of meadow to the south of the cottage., Brickkiln Ponds
SU757093	John Langmaid	19/08/1996	Brickkiln Ponds
SU764091	Graham Roberts;John Veltom;Anne De Potier	04/07/1989	Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth
SU794068	Sue Davies	31/07/2014	West Ashling

Amphipyra tragopoginis

Mouse Moth

N

Insect - moth

A widespread moth in the British Isles, but one that is in marked decline. Very widely recorded in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU757092 John Langmaid;Graham 19/08/1996 South west corner of meadow to the

Roberts; Simon Curson south of the cottage., Brickkiln Ponds

Apamea remissa Dusky Brocade N

Insect - moth

A generally distributed moth of open woodland, marshes, downland, commons and other grassy places that is in marked decline. Larvae live on grasses. Widely recorded in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU764091 Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Anne 04/07/1989 Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth

De Potier

Brachylomia viminalis

Minor Shoulder-knot

N

Insect - moth

A greyish, rather variable noctuid moth of damp woodlands flying in July and August, heath and fen. The larvae feed on willows. Widespread in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU764091 Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Anne 04/07/1989 Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth

De Potier

Caradrina morpheus

Mottled Rustic

N

Insect - moth

A common noctuid moth whose larvae feed on nettle, dandelion and other low-growing plants. It is in marked decline in the UK, bu has been very widely recorded in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU743082	Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc	21/07/2006	Hollybank Woods
SU770096	Graham Roberts;John Veltom;Peter Durnell;Peter Potts;Anne De Potier	04/07/1989 - 05/07/1989	Hams Copse, Aldsworth
SU794068	Sue Davies	31/07/2014	West Ashling
SU795068	Sue Davis	07/06/2012	Puriton Lodge PO18 8UB, West Sussex (VC13)

Diarsia rubi

Small Square-spot

N

Insect - moth

A brown noctuid moth which flies in early and again in late summer. Larvae eat a wide variety of low-growing plants. Widespread and often abundant in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU756093 John Langmaid;Graham 19/08/1996 Beside sallow trees in damp meadow to

Roberts;Simon Curson west of cottage, Brickkiln Ponds

Hoplodrina blanda

Rustic

Ν

Insect - moth

A noctuid moth of gardens, grasslands and heath with larvae that feed on a variety of low-growing plants. Very widely recorded in Sussex, but in marked decline in the UK generally.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU743082	Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc	21/07/2006	Hollybank Woods
SU756093	John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon Curson	19/08/1996	Beside sallow trees in damp meadow to west of cottage, Brickkiln Ponds
SU794068	Sue Davies	31/07/2014	West Ashling

Melanchra persicariae

Dot Moth

N

Insect - moth

A dark noctuid moth with a distinctive white wing spot. Larvae feed on a wide variety of low-growing plants and trees. Widely recorded in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU770096 Graham Roberts; John Veltom; Peter 04/07/1989 - Hams Copse, Aldsworth

Durnell;Peter Potts;Anne De Potier 05/07/1989

Orthosia gracilis

Powdered Quaker

N

Insect - moth

An early-flying noctuid moth attracted to sallow blossom and other flowers in April and May. Larvae usually on sallow in southern Britain. Widespread in Sussex.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU756093 Graham Roberts; Simon Curson 04/04/1995 Brickkiln Ponds

Boloria euphrosyne

Pearl-bordered Fritillary

Ν

Insect - butterfly

A rapidly declining, violet-feeding woodland butterfly only recorded from 20 1km squares, across Sussex, since 2000. Once widespread and abundant in both counties.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Endangered, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU756097 Graham Roberts 21/04/1997 The Groves, Stanstead SU757095 Barry Collins 01/05/1997 Stanstead Forest Estate

Coenonympha pamphilus

Small Heath

N

Insect - butterfly

A small grassland butterfly that is fairly widespread in Sussex, especially on the Downs. The species has become much less common than it used to be in many areas in recent decades.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7807 Alan Wingrove 06/09/2012 SU7807 Hambrook, North of A27 (1km

sq)

Insect - butterfly

A fairly widespread woodland butterfly that has increased a little in numbers and range in Sussex in recent decades. The larvae are found on honeysuckle.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7508	Clare Jeffers;Michael Blencowe	28/07/2010	Monk's Farm (1km sq), West Sussex (VC13)
SU7509	Margaret Collins;Barry Collins	28/07/2012	SU7509 Racton Common (1km sq)
SU757092	Barry Collins	25/07/1999	Brickkiln Pond

Bufo bufo Common Toad N

Amphibian

Still a widespread species in Sussex but declining due to loss of habitat and other factors. Toads tend to have large populations centred on particular breeding sites and they may become locally extinct if these are damaged or destroyed. Common toads are legally protected against sale.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU755092	Graham Roberts	16/06/1993 - 22/07/1993	Brickkiln Ponds
SU769073	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Shamon, Cemetery Lane, Woodmancote, Emsworth, West Sussex
SU797064	R Wildman	1996	Newells Lane Pond and Meadow, Hambrook
SU798064	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1993	Newells Lane, Toad Crossing (A27t), West Sussex (VC13)

Triturus cristatus

Great Crested Newt

Ν

Amphibian

The largest British newt. It is black or dark brown and the males have a crest along the back and an orange underside spotted with black. Frequently confused with male smooth newts, which also have a crest. The great crested newt prefers larger, open ponds that are free of fish and waterfowl and has declined substantially in Britain and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss. The species is fully legally protected and Britain has special responsibility for its conservation as some of the best European populations occur here. Scattered across East and Central Sussex but scarce in the west.

Designations

Bern Convention Appendix 2, European Protected Species, Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species, Habitats Directive Annex 4, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Protected Species Register, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.4b), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU793064	Liam Russell	11/05/2006	Paddock View, Hambrook, Hambrook
SU797062	Robert Smith	13/07/2009	Orchard Cottage, Newells Lane, West Ashling
SU797064	R Wildman	1996	Newells Lane Pond and Meadow, Hambrook
SU798063	Robert Smith	29/10/2009	Orchard Cottage, Newells Lane, West Ashling
SU798064	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1993	Newells Lane, Toad Crossing (A27t), West Sussex (VC13)

Lepus europaeus Brown Hare N

Terrestrial mammal

Widely distributed throughout England and Wales and probably an ancient introduction. Hares occur on a wide range of mainly open farmland and nationally the species is thought to be undergoing a steady decline. Much less common in Sussex that it used to be, but widely recorded.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7609 K Fleming 1974 North of Westbourne, West Sussex

(VC13)

Arvicola amphibius

European Water Vole

Ν

Terrestrial mammal

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Protected Species Register, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.1 (killing/injuring)), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.2), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.4, subdivision a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.4b), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7506	Brian Fellows	February 2002	River Ems, Brook Meadow, Southbourne CP
SU753064	Christine Pilkington	2002	Peters Pond, Brook Meadow, Southbourne CP
SU759080	Paul Smith	05/06/2001	Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)
SU759083	Paul Smith	16/08/2001	Sun-trap, Highleigh Rd, Highleigh, Sidlesham, West Sussex (VC13)
SU75940795	Frances Southgate	08/07/2014	Watersmeet

Micromys minutus

Harvest Mouse

N

Terrestrial mammal

A tiny orange-brown mouse with a long, prehensile tail once familiar in cornfields but now mainly confined to field edges, grassy hedges and scrub. The mice make breeding nests of woven grass up to one metre above the ground. Widespread changes in agricultural practice have removed large areas of suitable habitat in which harvest mice appeared to be abundant and numbers are thought to have declined substantially. It has been widely recorded in Sussex, often in places near the coast.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality

SU763088 Graham Roberts; John Knight 01/12/1999 Aldsworth Pond and Meadows, Emsworth

Reptile

A legally protected legless lizard resembling a small snake. Slow-worms are widespread in southern England and found in open habitats such as rough grassland, heath and on road and railway embankments. They are often common in urban and suburban areas. Like most reptiles and amphibians they have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Protected Species Register, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.1 (killing/injuring)), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756081	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1992	Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)
SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	09/07/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth
SU769073	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Shamon, Cemetery Lane, Woodmancote, Emsworth, West Sussex
SU7699106556	Elizabeth Medler	12/06/2014	3 Wentworth Drive, Southbourne
SU7907	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1994	Coboe Cott, West Ashling Rd, Hambrook, Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)

Natrix natrix Grass Snake N

Reptile

A widespread, but legally protected, snake with a normally olive body flecked with black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent in Sussex near places where its food, largely frogs, is readily available. Like most reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Protected Species Register, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.1 (killing/injuring)), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7609	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	29/09/1993	Sindles Farm, Aldsworth, West Sussex (VC13)
SU769073	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Shamon, Cemetery Lane, Woodmancote, Emsworth, West Sussex
SU772074	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	Walnut Tree Drive, West Sussex
SU7906	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1999	Abbots Ford, Scant road, West Chichester, West Sussex (VC13)

Zootoca vivipara

Common Lizard

Ν

Reptile

The most abundant British lizard and widespread in Sussex in the Weald and along the coast. Probably under-recorded and increasingly confined to small areas of open sunny habitat. A legally protected species due to concern about its overall decline.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Protected Species Register, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.1 (killing/injuring)), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5a), Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 5 Section 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU755092	Graham Roberts	16/06/1993 - 22/07/1993	Brickkiln Ponds
SU767060	Frances Lowe ECOSA	03/07/2013	Manor Way, Southbourne, Emsworth

Segmentina nitida

The Shining Ram's-horn

N

Mollusc

A formerly widespread species of well-vegetated ponds and dykes that has declined considerably and is now confined to a few grazing marshes in South East England and East Anglia. Recorded quite widely in suitable habitats in East and West Sussex. 1980-1996.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU763088 Margaret Palmer June 1984 Aldsworth Pond

Varicellaria hemisphaerica

Ν

Licher

A lichen that occurs on the rough bark or sheltered, well-lit mature trees, especially beech, oak and ash in ancient woodlands and parklands. Found in the British Isles in Southern England, Wales and Ireland.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7408 Francis Rose March 1980 Woods N. of Emsworth [Southleigh

Forest]

SU766087 Brian Coppins; Francis Rose 30/12/1969 Aldsworth Park

Pilularia globulifera

Pillwort

N

Fern

A small fern growing that grows beside still, or slowly flowing, non-calcareous water. Formerly scattered thinly across our area but now assumed to be extinct in both East and West Sussex. 1790-1985

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7507 Frederick Henry Arnold 1901 Westbourne Common

Chamaemelum nobile

Chamomile

N

Flowering plant

The decline in many parts of Britain of this species of heaths and commons became apparent towards the end of the last century. The plant still occurs in both East and West Sussex on greens, cricket fields and closely mown unimproved turf and may increase in response to pony grazing.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU757084 Simon Curson 10/06/2003 Westbourne Cricket Grounds SNCI, West

Sussex (VC13)

SU758083 Anon @ PLANTLIFE;Heather Winship 08/07/1993 Westbourne cricket pitch, West Sussex

(VC13)

Pulicaria vulgaris

Small Fleabane

N

Flowering plant

A plant of muddy pond edges and well-trampled tracks. Extinct in Sussex.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Critically endangered, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Protected Species Register, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species, Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7408 Francis Rose; Edward (Ted) Pratt 22/09/1981 Woods N. of Emsworth [Southleigh

Forest]

Illecebrum verticillatum

Coral-necklace

Ν

Flowering plant

A small, creeping annual of periodically wet or inundated acidic to neutral soils on gravelly tracks, pool and ditch margins, in very short heathy swards and grassland; also recorded on clinker in railway sidings. It has been recorded in West Sussex from Chichester and Pulborough Brooks in this century.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7408 Francis Rose; Edward (Ted) Pratt 22/09/1981 Woods N. of Emsworth [Southleigh

Forestl

Stellaria palustris

Marsh Stitchwort

Ν

Flowering plant

A perennial of wet places, including pastures, grassy fens and marshes, especially in areas with standing water in winter. In our area confined to the Arun Valley, West Sussex.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU763088 Simon Curson 06/02/2003 Aldsworth Pond & Meadows SNCI,

Emsworth

Puccinellia fasciculata

Borrer's Saltmarsh-grass

Ν

Flowering plant

A grass of bare places by the sea, in grazing marshes around cattle-poached pools and depressions and on earthen sea walls. This species was once widespread along the Sussex coast but has declined considerably. Currently known from seven sites along the East and West Sussex coast.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable, Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec, Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, Sussex Rare Species Inventory, UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70Z Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.; Nick 1986 - 2002 W.ltchenor, West Sussex (VC13)

Sturt

SUSSEX RARE SPECIES INVENTORY

The Rare Species Inventory does not include bat, bird or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The Sussex Rare Species Inventory (RSI) contains over 3,400 species. These species are selected according to strict criteria of rarity associated with their occurrence in Sussex.

The criteria for selection of species are listed below:

- All species in the British Red Data Books including all Notable fauna and Nationally Scarce flora and British endemic taxa which have ever occurred in Sussex whether extinct or not.
- Species included in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP species).
- Internationally rare taxa cited in the Bern Convention, IUCN Red Data lists, or EU Habitats Directive which are not covered by any of the above.

The RSI has been designed to be comprehensive for species but representative for records. This is managed in several ways:

- RSI records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference gets flagged up. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- SxBRC does not hold marine information other than coastal species and cetaceans.
- The following species are relatively common in Sussex but are in the RSI because they are Notable or Nationally Scarce. Only *one* record of these species is labelled per 2km tetrad:

Round-headed Rampion Phyteuma orbiculare
Frogbit Hydrocharis morus-ranae
Adonis Blue Lysandra bellargus

Long-winged Conehead Conocephalus discolor (syn. C. fuscus)

Variable Damselfly Coenagrion pulchellum
Downy Emerald Cordulea aenea

For records of rare vascular plants, bryophytes and lichens the Record Centre recommends the Sussex Rare Plant Register, compiled by the Sussex Botanical Recording Society. This gives information on the distribution and status of over 400 Sussex Rare Plants, putting data from RSI reports into a Sussex-wide context. Please see our website for more information.

IUCN Categories of Rarity

The following is a summary of the IUCN categories of rarity. For further information visit the <u>IUCN website</u>.

Extinct (EX)

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died.

Extinct in the Wild (EW)

A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range.

Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.

Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when it is considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild.

Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.

Near Threatened (NT)

A taxon is Near Threatened when it is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.

Least Concern (LC)

A taxon is Least Concern when it has been evaluated against the criteria and does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened.

Data Deficient (DD)

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status.

Not Evaluated (NE)

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it is has not yet been evaluated against the criteria.

Regionally Scarce (NR)

Occurs in 5 or fewer 10km squares in a particular region of Britain. Locally determined.



SUSSEX RARE SPECIES INVENTORY REPORT

Please note that bat, bird and otter records are not included in this report

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Argiope bruennichi

Wasp Spider

Spider (Araneae)

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference

Recorder

Date

Locality

SU781082

Recorder @ WildCall

09/09/2010

West Sussex (VC13)

Riolus cupreus

Insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference

Recorder

Date

Locality

SU75500745

EA - Environment Agency

25/08/2000

River Ems, Westbourne - upstream

gauging stn

Enochrus melanocephalus

Insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

A very local scavenger water beetle found in a wide diversity of ponds and ditches. The name has been conflated with E. bicolor and E. quadripunctatus. Nearly all our records are from East Sussex between Lewes and the Kent border. Widespread elswhere in England and eastern Wales.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference

Recorder

Date

Locality

SU763088

Margaret Palmer

June 1984

Aldsworth Pond

Helochares lividus

Insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU763088 Margaret Palmer June 1984 Aldsworth Pond

Lucanus cervus

Stag Beetle

Insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

A beetle of broadleaved woodland, parks, other pasture woodland and gardens. The larvae live in the decaying wood of deciduous trees, often in roots and stumps. Widely recorded from West Sussex but rare in East Sussex and apparently absent from much of the vice-county.

Designations

Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7699106556 Elizabeth Medler 12/06/2014 3 Wentworth Drive, Southbourne

Andrena (Simandrena) congruens

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 07/08/1985 Sindle's Farm; Hamms Copse

Ceratina (Euceratina) cyanea

Blue Carpenter Bee

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 17/07/1985 Sindle's Farm; Hamms Copse

SU785080 Recorder @ BWARS 24/05/1987 Funtington Gravel Pit

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) pauxillum

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU751062 Recorder @ BWARS 06/07/2004 Brook Meadow (Lumley Meadow SINC):

Mid + North Meadow

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) semilucens

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 12/09/1985 Sindles Farm

Melitta tricincta

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 15/08/1985 Sindles Farm

Osmia (Melanosmia) pilicornis

Fringe Horned Mason Bee

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 25/05/1985 Sindles Farm

Chrysis schencki

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 28/05/1990 Hams C. Sindles Fm.

Crossocerus (Cuphopterus) binotatus

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 10/07/1985 Sindles Farm

Nysson dimidiatus

Small Spurred Digger Wasp

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 26/07/1985 Sindles Farm

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre.

Spilomena troglodytes

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 05/09/1985 Sindles Farm

Priocnemis (Priocnemis) cordivalvata

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 15/08/1985 Sindles Farm

Priocnemis (Priocnemis) hyalinata

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 25/08/1985 Sindles Farm

Tiphia minuta

Small Tiphia

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 28/05/1990 Hamms C. Sindles Fm

Microdynerus exilis

Insect - hymenopteran

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU769095 Recorder @ BWARS 25/08/1985 Sindles Farm

Eilema sororcula

Orange Footman

Insect - moth

A pretty nationally local species found in woods in southern UK. It has recently expanded its range. In Sussex it is now scattered over the county and can be quite common in woods. Caterpillars feed on lichens growing on trees.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU743082 Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc 03/06/2008 Hollybank Woods

Metriotes lutarea

Stitchwort Case-bearer

Insect - moth

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU7907 John Langmaid 18/05/1989 Hambrook

Cyclophora annularia

Mocha

Insect - moth

This pretty nationally scarce (b) species occurs in woodlands in parts of southern England. In Sussex it widespread in West Sussex, but in East Sussex only occurs regularly in the Brede Valley and the Hastings area. Caterpillars feed on Field Maple.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU743082 Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc 21/07/2006 Hollybank Woods SU757092 John Langmaid;Graham Roberts;Simon 19/08/1996 Brickkiln Ponds

Curson

Apoda limacodes

Festoon

Insect - moth

A nationally scarce (b) species of the older woodlands in south and east England. In Sussex it is widespread in most areas except the central parts. Ashdown Forest is the best site. Caterpillars feed on Oak.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU743082 Recorder @ Chi Nat His Soc 21/07/2006 Hollybank Woods

Apatura iris

Purple Emperor

Insect - butterfly

Much rarer today than in the past, this sallow-feeding woodland butterfly has shown some signs of recovery in recent years. Currently widespread nationally, but rare in West Sussex.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU70P	BBCS British Butterfly Con. Soc.	1996 - 2000	West Sussex (VC13)
SU7509	Margaret Collins; Barry Collins	28/07/2012	SU7509 Racton Common (1km sq)
SU756093	Neil Hulme	13/07/2013	Brickkiln Ponds
SU759091	Barry Collins	09/07/2006	Brickkiln Pond
SU7606	Anthony Wootton	29/07/2010	West Sussex (VC13)
SU7609	Barry Collins	09/08/2012	SU7609 Sindle's Farm (1km sq)

Boloria euphrosyne

Pearl-bordered Fritillary

Insect - butterfly

A rapidly declining, violet-feeding woodland butterfly only recorded from 20 1km squares, across Sussex, since 2000. Once widespread and abundant in both counties.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756097	Graham Roberts	21/04/1997	The Groves, Stanstead
SU757095	Barry Collins	01/05/1997	Stanstead Forest Estate

Erythromma viridulum

Small Red-eyed Damselfly

Insect - dragonfly (Odonata)

A damselfly mainly of lakes and ponds with floating vegetation. Following an unconfirmed record at Pett Level in 2000, the species was found in some numbers at lcklesham and in the Cuckmere Valley, all in East Sussex and is now regarded as resident. First recorded as a breeding species in the British Isles in 1999 in Essex.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU756092	Barry Collins	21/08/2006	Brickkiln Ponds

Cordulia aenea

Downy Emerald

Insect - dragonfly (Odonata)

A dragonfly of nutrient-poor tree-lined or woodland ponds, lakes, canals, slow-flowing rivers and streams. Thinly but widely scattered across our area. Elsewhere it is a scarce species and southern and south eastern England are its main strongholds in the British Isles.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU755092	C B Collins	01/01/2001 - 31/12/2001	Brickkiln Ponds
SU756092	Barry Collins	22/05/2005	Brickkiln Ponds
SU757092	Graham Roberts	07/06/2010	West Sussex (VC13)

Sympetrum fonscolombii

Red-veined Darter

Insect - dragonfly (Odonata)

A migrant dragonfly that breeds in a wide range of fresh and brackish lakes and other water bodies. Recorded sporadically in south east England and has occasionally bred here. Most records in our area are from coastal sites in East Sussex.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7590008040 Sean Ashworth 09/04/2004 Westbourne CP

Agapetus fuscipes

Insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)

Several records from rivers and streams in the west of West Sussex and the only Glossomatid caddis fly to be recorded in Sussex. Widespread elsewhere in Britain.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU75500745 EA - Environment Agency 23/05/2001 River Ems, Westbourne - upstream

gauging stn

SU757078 EA - Environment Agency 23/05/2001 River Ems, Westbourne - d/s from bridge.

Allotrichia pallicornis

Insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)

A species from fast flowing stony streams and rivers. Recorded from Westbourne on the river Ems in West Sussex and in a moth trap in Hurst Green in East Sussex. Widespread, but with few records in Britain.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU75500745 EA - Environment Agency 23/05/2001 River Ems, Westbourne - upstream

gauging stn

SU757078 EA - Environment Agency 23/05/2001 River Ems, Westbourne - d/s from bridge.

Holocentropus stagnalis

Insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)

A rather scarce species but widespread in kmuch of England in weedy ponds, pools and lakes. Only one Sussex record (1984) from Aldsworth Pond in the far west of West Sussex and considered 'notable' in South East England.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU763088 Margaret Palmer June 1984 Aldsworth Pond

Arvicola amphibius

European Water Vole

Terrestrial mammal

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.1 taking; 9.2; 9.4; subdivision a; 9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7506	Brian Fellows	February 2002	Southbourne CP
SU753064	Christine Pilkington	2002	Southbourne CP
SU759080	Paul Smith	05/06/2001	West Sussex (VC13)
SU759083	Paul Smith	16/08/2001	West Sussex (VC13)
SU75940795	Frances Southgate	08/07/2014	Watersmeet

Segmentina nitida

The Shining Ram's-horn

Mollusc

A formerly widespread species of well-vegetated ponds and dykes that has declined considerably and is now confined to a few grazing marshes in South East England and East Anglia. Recorded quite widely in suitable habitats in East and West Sussex. 1980-1996.

Designations

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU763088	Margaret Palmer	June 1984	Aldsworth Pond

Melanelia disjuncta

Lichen

A lichen that grows on hard, sunlit rocks. Mainly from upland Britain but also coastal. In our area recorded only from granite slabs in Stopham churchyard, West Sussex. 1992.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU756074 Graham Roberts;Howard Matcham;Rod 23/07/1992 Westbourne Churchyard

Stern; Francis Rose

Leptogium teretiusculum

Lichen

A lichen that grows on the shaded bark of old trees, on smooth-grained basic rocks and in coastal grassland. Found throughout the British Isles and recorded in our area from parklands, downs and commons across both East and West Sussex. 1967-1994.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU756074 Graham Roberts; Howard Matcham; Rod 23/07/1992 Westbourne Churchyard

Stern; Francis Rose

Hygrocybe insipida

Spangle Waxcap

Fungus

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU756085 Peter Russell 16/10/2004 Westbourne CP

Ricciocarpos natans

Fringed Heartwort

Liverwort

A terrestrial or floating lowland thallose liverwort of stagnant or slow-flowing water and intermittently exposed wet mud. Often associated with duckweed (Lemna spp.). Recorded from scattered localities in the British Isles and in our area from the river Ems and Knepp Castle in West Sussex and Cuckfield in East Sussex.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU70T Howard Matcham 14/10/2010 Westbourne

 SU7606
 Howard Matcham
 14/10/2010
 West Sussex (VC13)

 SU762078
 SAMLL
 1992
 West Sussex (VC13)

Grimmia ovalis

Flat-rock Grimmia

Moss

A very rare and decreasing moss that forms blackish green, sometimes hoary cushions on acidic or neutral rocks and roofing tiles. Its British strongholds are in the South East. Recorded only from Funtington, West Sussex in 1995 in our area.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU796062 Rod Stern 1995 West Sussex (VC13)

Pilularia globulifera

Pillwort

Fern

A small fern growing that grows beside still, or slowly flowing, non-calcareous water. Formerly scattered thinly across our area but now assumed to be extinct in both East and West Sussex. 1790-1985

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7507 Frederick Henry Arnold 1901 Westbourne Common

Epipactis palustris

Marsh Helleborine

Flowering plant

An orchid of neutral to calcareous fens, marshes, damp pastures, meadows and dune-slacks. It is restricted to two widely seperated sites in East Sussex.

Designations

EC CITES Annex B; Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU764079 G. Roberts 27/08/1991 River Ems and Meadows, Westbourne.

Artemisia absinthium

Wormwood

Flowering plant

Always rare in Sussex and possibly introduced, it has declined considerably since 1980. In West Sussex there is a single record and in East Sussex a few scattered records but none of them appears to be native.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU767066 Rod Stern; V. Stern July 2006 West Sussex (VC13)

Chamaemelum nobile

Chamomile

Flowering plant

The decline in many parts of Britain of this species of heaths and commons became apparent towards the end of the last century. The plant still occurs in both East and West Sussex on greens, cricket fields and closely mown unimproved turf and may increase in response to pony grazing.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

 SU757084
 Simon Curson
 10/06/2003
 West Sussex (VC13)

 SU758083
 Anon @ PLANTLIFE; Heather Winship
 08/07/1993
 West Sussex (VC13)

Pulicaria vulgaris

Small Fleabane

Flowering plant

A plant of muddy pond edges and well-trampled tracks. Extinct in Sussex.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Critically endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Protected Species Register; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7408 Francis Rose;Edward (Ted) Pratt 22/09/1981 Woods N. of Emsworth [Southleigh Forest]

Galium uliginosum

Fen Bedstraw

Flowering plant

A perennial plant of base-rich marshes and fens, An uncommon and declining species with a handful of sites in West Sussex and now only one in East Sussex.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7608	Graham Roberts; Francis Rose	04/07/1991	Aldsworth
SU764079	Frances Abraham	09/09/2001	West Sussex (VC13)
SU764089	Francis Rose; Graham Roberts	28/06/1990 -	Meadow East of Aldsworth Pond

04/07/1991

SU7906 Graham Roberts; Francis Rose 04/07/1991 Hambrook Common - relic of (S. of A27) SU797064 Francis Rose; Graham Roberts 04/07/1991 Newells Lane Pond and Meadow,

Hambrook

Salix triandra x viminalis = S. x mollissima

Sharp-stipuled Willow

Flowering plant

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU764079 G. Roberts 27/08/1991 River Ems and Meadows, Westbourne.

Tilia platyphyllos

Large-leaved Lime

Flowering plant

A native tree in old, mixed deciduous woodland on calcareous or, rarely, acidic soils. Also widely planted. Thought to be native on the downland scarp in West Sussex. In East Sussex it is as widely planted as in the west of our area, but not considered native.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU755067 SBRS 21/08/2011 West Sussex (VC13)

Oxalis dillenii

Sussex Yellow-sorrel

Flowering plant

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7877907314 M M M Shaw 13/07/2009 West Sussex (VC13)

Myosurus minimus

Mousetail

Flowering plant

An annual of seasonally flooded, nutrient-rich soils in areas disturbed by machinery or animals, such as hollows on ploughed land, rutted tracks and gateways in pastures. In Sussex this species was always rather scarce and sporadic in appearance. It is declining slowly in West Sussex and has now gone from East Sussex.

Designations

Farm Environment Plan Guidance 007- Table 3; IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU763094 Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.; Nick 1996 West Sussex (VC13)

Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt

Groenlandia densa

Opposite-leaved Pondweed

Flowering plant

A perennial which may grow in lakes and rivers, but is more frequent in smaller water bodies such as streams, canals, ditches and ponds. There are widespread records from West Sussex but only three in East Sussex, where it is significantly less common than it was in the past.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU764079 G. Roberts 27/08/1991 River Ems and Meadows, Westbourne.

Rorippa amphibia

Great Yellow-cress

Flowering plant

A perennial of emergent vegetation along the edges of streams and rivers, by lakes and ponds and in other swampy ground. Still locally frequent in parts of the Arun Valley, but it may have gone from areas in the Adur Valley where it was formerly known. In East Sussex it persists in a few scattered sites.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7555809077 M. Shaw 30/06/2011 West Sussex (VC13)

Veronica anagallis-aquatica x catenata = V. x lackschewitzii

Water Speedwell

Flowering plant

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU75150645 Brian Fellows 16/06/2009 Lumley Stream

Carex otrubae x remota = C. x pseudoaxillaris

Sedge

Flowering plant

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

 SU70U
 SPASU
 1985
 West Sussex (VC13)

 SU7608
 Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;Pat
 1986 - 2001
 West Sussex (VC13)

Donovan

Carex pulicaris

Flea Sedge

Flowering plant

Once frequent in damp, base-rich situations, now extremely rare in the county. Although usually associated with bogs and damp pastures, it was occasionally found on the Downs.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU764079 G. Roberts 27/08/1991 River Ems and Meadows, Westbourne.

Alopecurus bulbosus

Bulbous Foxtail

Flowering plant

A rare grass in Sussex, this species is a plant of brackish meadows near the sea and of tidal river banks. Recorded from nine sites across the two counties since 1986.

Designations

Sussex Rare Species Inventory

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality
SU7608 Graham Roberts;Francis Rose 04/07/1991 Aldsworth

Puccinellia fasciculata

Borrer's Saltmarsh-grass

Flowering plant

A grass of bare places by the sea, in grazing marshes around cattle-poached pools and depressions and on earthen sea walls. This species was once widespread along the Sussex coast but has declined considerably. Currently known from seven sites along the East and West Sussex coast.

Designations

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England (sec; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan; Sussex Rare Species Inventory; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70Z Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.; Nick Sturt 1986 - 2002 West Sussex (VC13)

SUSSEX INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES REPORT

The Sussex Invasive Alien Species Report is produced in order to help minimise the threat posed by invasive alien species in Sussex. Records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included - this will usually be the most up to date record.

Most alien species pose no threat to native species, and indeed many naturalised non-natives represent important additions to our flora and fauna. An older record of an alien invasive species may denote that there was once a problem at this site, but it has subsequently been dealt with. However, the problem may still persist but no up to date information is available.

What is an Invasive Alien Species?

The term alien is synonymous with the term non-native. An invasive alien is defined as an alien species whose introduction and/or spread threatens biological diversity. Invasive alien species are referred to by several names, which are often used interchangeably: non-natives, introduced, non-indigenous, exotic, foreign, noxious, aggressive, pest or harmful species.

What's the problem?

With no natural predators and a benign climate, invasive alien species can out-compete our native plant and animal species. For example, some invasive alien plants species can change light levels, decrease dissolved oxygen in water, change soil chemistry and its structure, and increase surface run-off and soil erosion. On a more subtle level, invasive alien species can affect ecosystem processes such as nutrient cycling, pollination and regeneration of soils. Invasive fauna can compete with native species, displace them, consume them, act as parasites or transmit diseases, reduce growth and survival rates, cause the decline or extinction of local populations or even entire species.

What control is in place?

Section 14 of The Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) is the principal legislation dealing with the release of non-native species. This has been amended by the Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act (2006) in England and Wales. Section 14 of the Act makes it illegal to allow any animal which is not ordinarily resident in Great Britain, or is listed on Schedule 9 of the Act, to escape into the wild, or to release it into the wild. It is also illegal to plant or otherwise cause to grow in the wild any plant listed on Schedule 9 of the Act.

What to do if there is an invasive alien species on your site

If you have any of the species listed in this report on your site, firstly investigate the recommended control for the particular species. You can search by species name on the <u>GB non-native species secretariat website</u> for further advice.

If there are invasive alien species at your site that are not in this report please contact us on sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk or 01273 497521 so that we can update our database.



SUSSEX INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES REPORT

Please note that bird records are not included in this report.

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Harmonia axyridis

Harlequin Ladybird

Insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

A native of the Far East this was first recorded in Britain in 2004 and in Sussex near Icklesham in May 2005; widespread in East and West Sussex by 2006. It is larger and more voracious than our native ladybirds and may compete with them and attack other invertebrates. Can also damage fruit and be a nuisance when hibernating in large aggregations in houses.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU76970732	Hilary Richardson	09/07/2014	Shamba
SU791068	Tom Bray	13/07/2014	Hambrook
SU7910906718	Tom Bray	18/11/2013	Unspecified Location Within Chidham CP

Cameraria ohridella

Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner

Insect - moth

Discovered in south east Europe in 1985, this moth was first recorded in Britain at Wimbledon, London, in 2002 but possibly had arrived the previous year. Now found quite extensively in the south-east of England including Sussex. The larval mines disfigure the leaves of horse chestnut with brown blotches, often many to one leaf.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU7509 M.R. Young;John Langmaid 18/10/2011 Stansted Estate, West Sussex (VC13)

Heracleum mantegazzianum

Giant Hogweed

Flowering plant

A very large, introduced umbelliferous plant from south west Asia with a capacity to cause dermatitis and painful blistering of the skin. First recorded in the wild in UK in 1828 and now widespread especially along river and stream banks. It addition to its irritant qualities its huge leaves suppress native flora and fauna. Widespread in Sussex.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU790064 Recorder @ ERAP Ltd July 2008 Land at the Avenue, Hambrook

Allium triquetrum

Three-cornered Garlic

Flowering plant

This perennial bulbous plant was introduced from the Mediterranean region and established in Britain by the mid 19th C. It spreads rapidly by ant-dispersed seed and is increasing its range here partly in response to milder climatic conditions. It can displace bluebells and other native flora in woodlands and along verges. Widespread and increasing in Sussex.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU7565907569	M M Shaw	15/04/2010	Westbourne area , North Street
SU759082	Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt	26/04/2009	Westbourne North, West Sussex (VC13)
SU772083	Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;Nick Sturt	1995	Aldsworth, West Sussex (VC13)
SU782079	Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;Nick Sturt	1995	Woodmancote, West Sussex (VC13)

Hyacinthoides non-scripta x hispanica = Hybrid bluebell H. x massartiana

Flowering plant

A hybrid between our native bluebell, H. non-scripta and Spanish Bluebell, H. hispanica. Widespread in Sussex.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70U Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt 26/04/2009 Aldsworth area

Crocosmia pottsii x aurea = C. x crocosmiiflora

Montbretia

Flowering plant

A well-known garden escape with orange flowers from South Africa. Widespread across Sussex. Listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70P Rod Stern;V. Stern 12/08/2006 S. Stanstead, West Sussex (VC13)
SU70T A. Spiers 21/08/2011 Westbourne, Cemetery Lane, West Sussex (VC13)

Petasites fragrans

Winter Heliotrope

Flowering plant

A large-leaved, rampant perennial plant from the Far East spreading by means of underground stems by up to 1 metre per year. Very invasive, often forming large wayside colonies to the exclusion of all other species. Sweet scented mauve pink spikes of flower in winter.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70T M M M Shaw 17/05/2010 Woodmancote area, West Sussex (VC13)

SU70U Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt 26/04/2009 Aldsworth area

Centranthus ruber

Red valerian

Flowering plant

In small quantities this Mediterranean plant is of value to butterflies, moths, bees and other fauna, but it can become invasive and spread across areas like vegetated shingle. It is best, if possible, to remove dead flower heads to prevent seed from spreading. It was first recorded in the wild in Britain in 1763 and is common across Sussex.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70T Alan Knapp 22/09/2005 Southbourne, West Sussex (VC13) SU70Z Rod Stern 10/07/2005 Adsdean, West Sussex (VC13)

Robinia pseudoacacia

False-acacia

Flowering plant

A North American tree introduced in the 17th century and later widely planted. It is now regarded as a global invader and often classified as a weed tree as it spreads readily by seed and suckers and grows quickly. With climate change it is establishing itself in the British countryside as native oak and beech come under increased environmental stress.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

 SU7669709866
 Rod Stern
 24/06/2009
 Sindles Farm, West Sussex (VC13)

SU768098 Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;R 1997 'Aldsworth, Sindle's Farm', West Sussex

s (VC

Impatiens glandulifera

Indian Balsam

Flowering plant

A tall annual alien introduced in 1839. Usually found in waterside situations where it becomes a dominant plant substantially reducing native species richness.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70Z Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt 30/05/2005 Adsdean/Lordington area, West Sussex

(VC13)

SU790064 Recorder @ ERAP Ltd July 2008 Land at the Avenue, Hambrook

Rhododendron ponticum

Rhododendron

Flowering plant

A naturalised, purple-flowered shrub introduced in 1763. Most UK plants derive from Spanish stock. A highly invasive species that suppresses native vegetation and its associated flora and fauna.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70P Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt 22/04/2006 North Westbourne, West Sussex (VC13)

Lamium galeobdolon subsp. argentatum Yellow Archangel

Flowering plant

Often listed just as Lamiastrum galeobdolon montanum. However, the New Atlas of the British Flora and other sources point out that L. g. montanum is the widespread yellow archangel of the British countryside and that the nominate subspecies L. g. ssp. galeobdolon is a rare plant confined as a native to Lincolnshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. Some authorities position the variegated invasive alien yellow archangel as L. g. ssp. montanum, others as L. g. ssp. argentatum. This latter form is thought to have been introduced in the late 1960s and is spreading rapidly. It is widespread in Sussex and listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

 SU70P
 Rod Stern; V. Stern
 12/08/2006
 S. Stanstead, West Sussex (VC13)

 SU70U
 Rod Stern
 24/06/2009
 Sindles Farm, West Sussex (VC13)

 SU7878307204
 M M Shaw
 13/07/2009
 Hambrook area, West Sussex (VC13)

Cotoneaster bullatus

Hollyberry cotoneaster

Flowering plant

A shrub from China and popular in gardens. However, it is an invasive species now listed on schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981. Quite widely recorded as a garden escape in East and West Sussex.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU753064 Alan Knapp; K.A. Knapp 01/07/2009 Lumley, West Sussex (VC13)

Cotoneaster horizontalis

Wall Cotoneaster

Flowering plant

A small shrub from western China now widely naturalised in the British Isles and often highly invasive, especially on chalk slopes. Recorded from many places in East and West Sussex. Listed on schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

SU70P M. Shaw 30/06/2011 Pond Copse, Stansted, West Sussex

(VC13)

Prunus laurocerasus

Cherry Laurel

Flowering plant

From eastern Europe and western Asia a now widely planted and often self-sown shrub in many woods in Britain. In some cases it makes up the whole of the lower canopy, effectively shading out any ground flora and preventing the natural regeneration of trees and shrubs. Widespread and increasing in Sussex.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
SU70P	Rod Stern; V. Stern	12/08/2006	S. Stanstead, West Sussex (VC13)
SU770080	Victoria Hume	17/09/2008	Var Cottage Wood
SU794063	Recorder @ Lindsay Carrington Ecological	03/07/2009	'Woodlands', Drift Lane, Chidham CP



FULL SPECIES LIST (Excluding Birds)

Land at Westbourne Parish

02 June 2015 ESD/15/391

Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council)

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Calliteara pudibunda f. concolor	Pale Tussock form concolor		03/06/2006	03/06/2008	4
Alcis repandata f. conversaria	Mottled Beauty form conversaria		21/07/2006	-	2
Hygrocybe chlorophana	Golden Waxcap	fungus	16/10/2004	-	1
Schizothecium aloides		fungus	04/11/2010	-	1
Coleosporium tussilaginis		fungus	31/08/2011	-	1
Hygrocybe conica	Blackening Waxcap	fungus	16/10/2004	-	1
Hygrocybe glutinipes var. glutinipes	Glutinous Waxcap	fungus	16/10/2004	-	1
Hygrocybe insipida	Spangle Waxcap	fungus	16/10/2004	-	1
Hygrocybe russocoriacea	Cedarwood Waxcap	fungus	16/10/2004	-	1
Hygrocybe virginea var. virginea	Snowy Waxcap	fungus	16/10/2004	=	1
Dermoloma cuneifolium	Crazed Cap	fungus	16/10/2004	=	1
Cheilymenia granulata		fungus	14/10/2010	-	1
Xanthoria calcicola		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	3
Caloplaca dalmatica		lichen	25/02/1992	=	1
Caloplaca flavescens		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	4
Caloplaca holocarpa		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Caloplaca saxicola		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Caloplaca teicholyta		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	3
Xanthoria candelaria		lichen	11/10/1969	-	1
Xanthoria parietina	Common Orange Lichen	lichen	11/10/1969	25/02/1992	3
Tephromela atra	Black Shields	lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	3
Caloplaca crenularia		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Lecania erysibe		lichen	25/02/1992	-	3
Ramalina farinacea		lichen	11/10/1969	25/02/1992	3
Lecania naegelii		lichen	30/12/1969	=	1
Lecania cyrtella		lichen	30/12/1969	=	1
Caloplaca citrina		lichen	30/12/1969	23/07/1992	6
Caloplaca aurantia		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Lepraria vouauxii		lichen	23/07/1992	-	1
Lepraria incana		lichen	30/12/1969	25/02/1992	5
Psilolechia lucida		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Ramalina fastigiata		lichen	11/10/1969	25/02/1992	3
Cliostomum griffithii		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	2
Bacidia rubella		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Protoblastenia rupestris		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Rinodina roboris		lichen	11/10/1969	-	1
Rinodina oleae		lichen	25/02/1992	-	3
Physconia perisidiosa		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Physconia grisea		lichen	11/10/1969	25/02/1992	5
Physconia distorta		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Ramalina lacera		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Varicellaria hemisphaerica		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	2
Diplotomma alboatrum		lichen	25/02/1992	-	2
Diploicia canescens		lichen	11/10/1969	23/07/1992	8
Calicium viride		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Buellia ocellata		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Buellia aethalea		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Amandinea punctata		lichen	11/10/1969	30/12/1969	2
Toninia aromatica		lichen	23/07/1992	-	3
Catillaria lenticularis		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	4
Pertusaria pertusa		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Pertusaria leioplaca		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Pertusaria hymenea		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	2
Pertusaria coccodes		lichen	11/10/1969	30/12/1969	2
Pertusaria amara		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Graphis scripta	Script Lichen	lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Placynthium nigrum		lichen	23/07/1992	-	1
Lecidea fuscoatra		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Porpidia tuberculosa		lichen	25/02/1992	-	2
Graphis elegans		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Belonia nidarosiensis		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Physcia caesia		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Pertusaria albescens var. corallina		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Peltigera membranacea		lichen	22/09/1981	-	1
Pertusaria albescens		lichen	30/12/1969	=	1
Aspicilia calcarea		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	4
Aspicilia contorta		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	5
Ochrolechia parella	Parelle	lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Ochrolechia subviridis		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Ochrolechia turneri		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Scoliciosporum umbrinum		lichen	23/07/1992	-	1
Phlyctis argena		lichen	31/03/1980	-	3

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Cladonia portentosa	Reindeer Moss	lichen	22/09/1981	-	1
Trapeliopsis flexuosa		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Trapelia coarctata		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Candelaria concolor		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Candelariella medians		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	2
Candelariella vitellina		lichen	30/12/1969	23/07/1992	4
Cladonia coniocraea		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	3
Physcia tribacia		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Cladonia floerkeana		lichen	22/09/1981	-	1
Verrucaria muralis		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	3
Cladonia pyxidata		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	2
Cladonia rangiformis		lichen	22/09/1981	-	2
Haematomma ochroleucum var. porphyrium		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Lecanora albescens		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	4
Lecanora campestris		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	4
Lecanora chlarotera		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Cladonia fimbriata		lichen	22/09/1981	23/07/1992	3
Opegrapha varia		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Arthonia didyma		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Arthonia radiata		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Arthonia spadicea		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Chrysothrix candelaris		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	3
Dirina massiliensis f. sorediata		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Enterographa crassa		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Verrucaria viridula		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	4
Opegrapha herbarum		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Verrucaria nigrescens		lichen	31/03/1980	25/02/1992	3
Opegrapha vulgata		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Schismatomma decolorans		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Acrocordia gemmata		lichen	11/10/1969	30/12/1969	2
Verrucaria baldensis		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Verrucaria glaucina		lichen	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	3
Verrucaria hochstetteri		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	3
Lecanora dispersa		lichen	30/12/1969	25/02/1992	4
Opegrapha corticola		lichen	31/12/1990	-	1
Usnea cornuta		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Lecanora conizaeoides		lichen	30/12/1969	25/02/1992	3
Parmelia saxatilis		lichen	30/12/1969	25/02/1992	4
Parmelia sulcata	Netted Shield Lichen	lichen	30/12/1969	25/02/1992	4
Parmotrema perlatum		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Parmotrema reticulatum		lichen	11/10/1969	30/12/1969	2
Punctelia reddenda		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Melanelixia subaurifera		lichen	11/10/1969	25/02/1992	3
Usnea ceratina		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Melanelixia glabratula		lichen	31/03/1980	-	1
Usnea subfloridana		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Xanthoparmelia mougeotii		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Xanthoparmelia verruculifera		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Phaeophyscia orbicularis		lichen	30/12/1969	23/07/1992	5
Physcia adscendens		lichen	30/12/1969	23/07/1992	4
Physcia aipolia		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Leptogium teretiusculum		lichen	23/07/1992	-	1
Punctelia subrudecta		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	4
Pyrrhospora quernea		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Physcia tenella		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Lecanora expallens		lichen	30/12/1969	25/02/1992	3
Lecanora polytropa		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Lecanora symmicta		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Lecanora varia		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Lecidella elaeochroma		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Melanohalea laciniatula		lichen	30/12/1969	-	1
Lecidella stigmatea		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Lecanora crenulata		lichen	25/02/1992	-	1
Evernia prunastri	Oak Moss	lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	4
Flavoparmelia caperata		lichen	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	5
Flavoparmelia soredians		lichen	11/10/1969	-	1
Hypogymnia physodes	Dark Crottle	lichen	28/12/1969	31/03/1980	3
Hypotrachyna revoluta		lichen	30/12/1969	31/03/1980	3
Melanelia disjuncta		lichen	23/07/1992	-	1
Melanelixia fuliginosa		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Lecidella scabra		lichen	25/02/1992	23/07/1992	2
Pachyphiale carneola		lichen	28/12/1969	31/03/1980	3
Lophocolea heterophylla	Variable-leaved Crestwort	liverwort	22/12/1982	-	1
Metzgeria furcata	Forked Veilwort	liverwort	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Pellia endiviifolia	Endive Pellia	liverwort	31/03/1980	14/10/2010	3
Frullania dilatata	Dilated Scalewort	liverwort	22/12/1982	-	1
Microlejeunea ulicina	Fairy Beads	liverwort	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Riccia fluitans	Floating Crystalwort	liverwort	31/12/2002	-	1
Ricciocarpos natans	Fringed Heartwort	liverwort	31/12/1992	14/10/2010	3
Lophocolea bidentata	Bifid Crestwort	liverwort	31/03/1980	-	1
Grimmia pulvinata	Grey-cushioned Grimmia	moss	31/03/1980	23/07/1992	3
Schistidium apocarpum		moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Seligeria calycina	English Rock-bristle	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Amblystegium serpens	Creeping Feather-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Cratoneuron filicinum	Fern-leaved Hook-moss	moss	14/10/2010	-	2
Anomodon viticulosus	Rambling Tail-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Eurhynchium praelongum	Common Feather-moss	moss	03/03/1980	14/10/2010	7
Grimmia ovalis	Flat-rock Grimmia	moss	31/12/1995	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Oxyrrhynchium hians	Swartz's Feather-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Dicranella heteromalla	Silky Forklet-moss	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Homalothecium sericeum	Silky Wall Feather-moss	moss	11/10/1969	23/07/1992	7
Dicranoweisia cirrata	Common Pincushion	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	4
Fissidens taxifolius var. taxifolius		moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Sciuro-hypnum populeum	Matted Feather-moss	moss	31/12/2010	-	1
Ceratodon purpureus	Redshank	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Scleropodium purum	Neat Feather-moss	moss	19/02/2009	-	2
Plagiomnium undulatum	Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Mnium hornum	Swan's-neck Thyme-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Pohlia melanodon	Pink-fruited Thread-moss	moss	14/10/2010	-	2
Rhizomnium punctatum	Dotted Thyme-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Bryum rubens	Crimson-tuber Thread-moss	moss	19/02/2009	-	1
Bryum capillare	Capillary Thread-moss	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	3
Bryum argenteum	Silver-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Fissidens taxifolius	Common Pocket-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Didymodon vinealis	Soft-tufted Beard-moss	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Ulota crispa	Crisped Pincushion	moss	22/12/1982	=	1
Zygodon rupestris	Park Yoke-moss	moss	31/03/1980	=	1
Zygodon viridissimus	Green Yoke-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Barbula unguiculata	Bird's-claw Beard-moss	moss	22/12/1982	19/02/2009	2
Dialytrichia mucronata	Pointed Lattice-moss	moss	23/07/1992	-	1
Rhynchostegium confertum	Clustered Feather-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Didymodon sinuosus	Wavy Beard-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Orthotrichum anomalum	Anomalous Bristle-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Pseudocrossidium revolutum	Revolute Beard-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Syntrichia intermedia	Intermediate Screw-moss	moss	22/12/1982	23/07/1992	3
Tortula muralis	Wall Screw-moss	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Atrichum undulatum	Common Smoothcap	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Polytrichum formosum	Bank Haircap	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Sphagnum denticulatum		moss	22/09/1981	-	1
Didymodon fallax	Fallacious Beard-moss	moss	19/02/2009	-	1
Neckera complanata	Flat Neckera	moss	03/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Calliergonella cuspidata	Pointed Spear-moss	moss	22/09/1981	19/02/2009	6
Hypnum cupressiforme		moss	11/10/1969	31/03/1980	3
Hypnum andoi	Mamillate Plait-moss	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	2
Hypnum cupressiforme var. cupressiforme		moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Hypnum lacunosum	Great Plait-moss	moss	19/02/2009	-	1
Hypnum lacunosum var. lacunosum	Great Plait-moss	moss	19/02/2009	-	1
Orthotrichum pulchellum	Elegant Bristle-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Leptodon smithii	Prince-of-Wales Feather-moss	moss	30/12/1969	-	1
Orthotrichum lyellii	Lyell's Bristle-moss	moss	11/10/1969	-	1
Thamnobryum alopecurum	Fox-tail Feather-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Plagiothecium denticulatum var. denticulatum		moss	22/12/1982	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Plagiothecium nemorale	Woodsy Silk-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Thuidium tamariscinum	Common Tamarisk-moss	moss	31/03/1980	-	1
Orthotrichum affine	Wood Bristle-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Leptodictyum riparium	Kneiff's Feather-moss	moss	22/12/1982	-	1
Isothecium myosuroides	Slender Mouse-tail Moss	moss	31/03/1980	22/12/1982	4
Brachythecium rutabulum	Rough-stalked Feather-moss	moss	03/03/1980	19/02/2009	5
Equisetum arvense	Field Horsetail	horsetail	22/09/1981	04/08/2008	5
Equisetum palustre	Marsh Horsetail	horsetail	04/07/1991	04/08/2008	4
Polystichum aculeatum	Hard Shield-fern	fern	17/09/2008	-	1
Ophioglossum vulgatum	Adder's-tongue	fern	04/07/1991	28/09/1994	2
Ophioglossum vulgatum	Adder's Tongue	fern	07/06/1988	04/07/1991	2
Pilularia globulifera	Pillwort	fern	30/09/1877	31/12/1901	3
Polypodium interjectum	Intermediate Polypody	fern	31/08/2006	-	1
Polystichum setiferum	Soft Shield-fern	fern	31/07/2006	26/04/2009	2
Dryopteris filix-mas	Male-fern	fern	27/05/2005	17/09/2008	5
Dryopteris dilatata	Broad Buckler-fern	fern	30/05/2005	17/09/2008	4
Dryopteris carthusiana	Narrow Buckler-fern	fern	26/04/2009	-	1
Asplenium ruta-muraria	Wall-rue	fern	22/04/2006	26/04/2009	2
Polypodium vulgare	Polypody	fern	31/08/2006	-	1
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum	Black Spleenwort	fern	30/05/2005	-	1
Phyllitis scolopendrium	Hart's-tongue	fern	30/05/2005	21/08/2011	5
Athyrium filix-femina	Lady-fern	fern	12/08/2006	-	1
Blechnum spicant	Hard-fern	fern	29/04/2011	-	1
Pteridium aquilinum	Bracken	fern	03/09/1976	19/02/2009	9
Dryopteris filix-mas agg.	Male Fern	fern	28/06/1989	-	1
Dryopteris affinis	Scaly Male-fern	fern	22/04/2006	-	1
Picea abies	Norway Spruce	conifer	31/12/1998	-	1
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana	Lawson's Cypress	conifer	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Larix decidua x kaempferi = L. x marschlinsii	Hybrid Larch	conifer	31/12/1997	-	1
Taxus baccata	Yew	conifer	31/03/1980	21/08/2011	20
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas Fir	conifer	31/12/1998	-	1
Pinus sylvestris	Scots Pine	conifer	12/08/2006	27/07/2011	5
Hyacinthoides non-scripta	Bluebell	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	8
Narcissus	daffodils	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1
Allium ursinum	Ramsons	flowering plant	27/05/2005	17/05/2010	3
Leucojum aestivum subsp. aestivum	Summer Snowflake	flowering plant	02/03/2003	-	1
Allium vineale	Wild Onion	flowering plant	22/04/2006	21/08/2011	3
Hyacinthoides non-scripta x hispanica = H . x	Hybrid bluebell	flowering plant	26/04/2009	-	2
Gymnadenia conopsea	Fragrant Orchid	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Galanthus nivalis	Snowdrop	flowering plant	25/02/2009	22/03/2009	3
Muscari armeniacum	Garden Grape-hyacinth	flowering plant	22/04/2006	15/04/2010	2
Polygonatum multiflorum	Solomon's-seal	flowering plant	17/09/2008	-	1
Ruscus aculeatus	Butcher's-broom	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	6
Scilla bifolia	Alpine Squill	flowering plant	07/03/2009	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Crocosmia pottsii x aurea = C. x crocosmiiflor	Montbretia	flowering plant	12/08/2006	21/08/2011	4
Iris foetidissima	Stinking Iris	flowering plant	30/05/2005	22/03/2009	2
Iris pseudacorus	Yellow Iris	flowering plant	04/07/1991	11/11/2009	7
Dactylorhiza fuchsii	Common Spotted-orchid	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	4
Dactylorhiza incarnata	Early Marsh-orchid	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Allium triquetrum	Three-cornered Garlic	flowering plant	31/12/1995	15/04/2010	4
Epipactis palustris	Marsh Helleborine	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Oenanthe crocata	Hemlock Water-dropwort	flowering plant	04/07/1991	29/04/2011	8
Neottia ovata	Common Twayblade	flowering plant	31/07/2006	26/04/2009	2
Ribes rubrum	Red Currant	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/05/2010	5
Dactylorhiza praetermissa	Southern Marsh-orchid	flowering plant	28/06/1990	06/02/2003	4
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Ribes uva-crispa	Gooseberry	flowering plant	28/06/1989	27/05/2005	2
Aegopodium podagraria	Ground-elder	flowering plant	30/05/2005	03/07/2009	3
Aethusa cynapium	Fool's Parsley	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	4
Angelica sylvestris	Wild Angelica	flowering plant	20/07/1988	29/04/2011	9
Anthriscus sylvestris	Cow Parsley	flowering plant	28/06/1989	22/04/2006	4
Apium nodiflorum	Fool's-water-cress	flowering plant	04/07/1991	04/08/2008	6
Berula erecta	Lesser Water-parsnip	flowering plant	27/08/1991	14/06/2009	3
Chaerophyllum temulum	Rough Chervil	flowering plant	30/05/2005	10/07/2005	3
Conium maculatum	Hemlock	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Pimpinella saxifraga	Burnet-saxifrage	flowering plant	23/09/1993	21/08/2011	3
Daucus carota subsp. carota	Wild Carrot	flowering plant	22/09/1981	21/08/2011	5
Ilex aquifolium	Holly	flowering plant	03/09/1976	19/07/2010	11
Heracleum mantegazzianum	Giant Hogweed	flowering plant	31/07/2008	-	1
Heracleum sphondylium	Hogweed	flowering plant	20/07/1988	03/07/2009	13
Orchis morio	Green-winged Orchid	flowering plant	07/06/1988	22/04/2006	6
Pastinaca sativa	Wild Parsnip	flowering plant	10/07/2005	-	1
Orchis mascula	Early-purple Orchid	flowering plant	31/12/2006	10/04/2009	3
Sanicula europaea	Sanicle	flowering plant	27/05/2005	30/06/2011	3
Silaum silaus	Pepper-saxifrage	flowering plant	22/09/1981	11/11/2009	12
Sison amomum	Stone Parsley	flowering plant	22/09/1981	26/04/2009	5
Torilis japonica	Upright Hedge-parsley	flowering plant	22/07/1993	04/08/2008	2
Hedera helix	lvy	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	12
Conopodium majus	Pignut	flowering plant	28/06/1989	24/06/2009	3
Petasites hybridus	Butterbur	flowering plant	02/03/2005	-	1
Senecio jacobaea	Ragwort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	30/09/2011	19
Senecio erucifolius	Hoary Ragwort	flowering plant	22/09/1981	04/08/2008	8
Senecio aquaticus	Marsh Ragwort	flowering plant	07/06/1988	28/09/1994	6
Pulicaria vulgaris	Small Fleabane	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Pulicaria dysenterica	Common Fleabane	flowering plant	07/06/1988	30/09/2011	23
Pilosella officinarum	Mouse-ear-hawkweed	flowering plant	22/04/2006	02/05/2009	2
Leontodon saxatilis	Lesser Hawkbit	flowering plant	04/07/1991	22/09/2005	6
Picris echioides	Bristly Oxtongue	flowering plant	30/05/2005	18/08/2010	8

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Sonchus arvensis	Perennial Sow-thistle	flowering plant	20/07/1988	04/08/2008	4
Petasites fragrans	Winter Heliotrope	flowering plant	26/04/2009	17/05/2010	2
Petasites		flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Onopordum acanthium	Cotton Thistle	flowering plant	13/07/2009	-	1
Mycelis muralis	Wall Lettuce	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	3
Matricaria recutita	Scented Mayweed	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	4
Matricaria discoidea	Pineappleweed	flowering plant	22/09/1981	12/08/2006	6
Ophrys apifera	Bee Orchid	flowering plant	30/05/2005	14/06/2009	2
Picris hieracioides	Hawkweed Oxtongue	flowering plant	30/06/2009	-	1
Taraxacum officinale agg.	Dandelion	flowering plant	07/06/1988	19/07/2010	5
Dioscorea communis	Black Bryony	flowering plant	27/05/2005	17/09/2008	5
Bryonia dioica	White Bryony	flowering plant	10/07/2005	24/06/2009	4
Deutzia scabra	Deutzia	flowering plant	06/07/2005	-	1
Cornus sanguinea	Dogwood	flowering plant	28/06/1989	31/07/2008	8
Euonymus europaeus	Spindle	flowering plant	28/06/1989	12/08/2006	6
Campanula trachelium	Nettle-leaved Bellflower	flowering plant	28/06/1989	10/07/2005	3
Tussilago farfara	Colt's-foot	flowering plant	22/09/1981	30/06/2011	3
Senecio squalidus	Oxford Ragwort	flowering plant	18/08/2010	-	1
Tragopogon pratensis	Goat's-beard	flowering plant	06/07/2005	30/06/2009	2
Senecio vulgaris	Groundsel	flowering plant	30/05/2005	12/08/2006	5
Taraxacum aggregate		flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	6
Taraxacum	Dandelion Agg.	flowering plant	19/02/2009	-	1
Tanacetum vulgare	Tansy	flowering plant	31/07/2006	-	1
Tanacetum parthenium	Feverfew	flowering plant	31/07/2006	-	1
Sonchus oleraceus	Smooth Sow-thistle	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	7
Sonchus asper	Prickly Sow-thistle	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	4
Leontodon hispidus	Rough Hawkbit	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2006	3
Tripleurospermum inodorum	Scentless Mayweed	flowering plant	06/07/2005	19/10/2008	4
Artemisia vulgaris	Mugwort	flowering plant	30/05/2005	18/08/2010	3
Cirsium arvense	Creeping thistle	flowering plant	22/09/1981	03/07/2009	24
Cirsium	Thistle	flowering plant	19/02/2009	30/09/2011	2
Chamaemelum nobile	Chamomile	flowering plant	08/07/1993	10/06/2003	4
Centaurea scabiosa	Greater Knapweed	flowering plant	30/05/2005	06/07/2005	2
Centaurea nigra	Common Knapweed	flowering plant	22/09/1981	03/07/2009	21
Carduus nutans	Musk Thistle	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2006	5
Bellis perennis	Daisy	flowering plant	07/06/1988	19/07/2010	11
Cirsium vulgare	Spear thistle	flowering plant	07/06/1988	11/11/2009	19
Artemisia absinthium	Wormwood	flowering plant	31/07/2006	-	1
Arctium minus	Lesser Burdock	flowering plant	28/06/1989	30/07/2008	7
Arctium lappa	Greater Burdock	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Arctium	Burdock	flowering plant	03/09/1976	-	1
Achillea ptarmica	Sneezewort	flowering plant	20/07/1988	10/06/2003	5
Achillea millefolium	Yarrow	flowering plant	20/07/1988	31/07/2008	13

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Spiranthes spiralis	Autumn Lady's-tresses	flowering plant	31/12/1993	10/06/2003	3
Calendula officinalis	Pot Marigold	flowering plant	31/12/1997	27/07/2008	2
Filago vulgaris	Common Cudweed	flowering plant	30/06/2011	-	1
Leontodon autumnalis	Autumn Hawkbit	flowering plant	22/09/1981	26/04/2009	5
Lapsana communis	Nipplewort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	31/07/2006	6
Lactuca serriola	Prickly Lettuce	flowering plant	31/07/2006	18/08/2010	3
Hypochaeris radicata	Cat's-ear	flowering plant	22/09/1981	04/08/2008	9
Hieracium umbellatum	Hawkweed	flowering plant	30/07/2008	-	1
Hieracium trichocaulon	Hawkweed	flowering plant	30/06/2011	-	2
Hieracium pilosum	Fimbriate-pitted Hawkweed	flowering plant	23/09/1993	-	1
Cirsium dissectum	Meadow Thistle	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Gnaphalium uliginosum	Marsh Cudweed	flowering plant	22/09/1981	24/06/2009	5
Cirsium palustre	Marsh Thistle	flowering plant	07/06/1988	11/11/2009	9
Eupatorium cannabinum	Hemp-agrimony	flowering plant	28/06/1989	21/08/2011	7
Crepis vesicaria	Beaked Hawk's-beard	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	2
Crepis capillaris	Smooth Hawk's-beard	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	7
Conyza sumatrensis	Guernsey Fleabane	flowering plant	19/10/2008	-	1
Conyza floribunda	Bilbao Fleabane	flowering plant	18/08/2010	-	1
Conyza canadensis	Canadian Fleabane	flowering plant	30/07/2008	-	1
Urtica urens	Small Nettle	flowering plant	30/05/2005	21/08/2011	2
Helianthus annuus	Sunflower	flowering plant	27/07/2008	-	1
Avena sativa	Oat	flowering plant	06/07/2005	12/08/2006	3
Alopecurus bulbosus	Bulbous Foxtail	flowering plant	04/07/1991	-	1
Alopecurus geniculatus	Marsh Foxtail	flowering plant	07/06/1988	30/05/2005	4
Alopecurus myosuroides	Black-grass	flowering plant	06/07/2005	31/07/2006	2
Alopecurus pratensis	Meadow Foxtail	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	7
Anthoxanthum odoratum	Sweet Vernal-grass	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	10
Arrhenatherum elatius	False Oat-grass	flowering plant	20/07/1988	03/07/2009	12
Bromus sterilis	Barren Brome	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	5
Avena fatua	Wild-oat	flowering plant	06/07/2005	10/07/2005	2
Agrostis capillaris	Common Bent	flowering plant	22/09/1981	18/08/2010	13
Brachypodium sylvaticum	False-brome	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/09/2008	5
Bromopsis erecta	Upright Brome	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Bromopsis ramosa	Hairy-brome	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	4
Bromus commutatus	Meadow Brome	flowering plant	07/06/1988	06/07/2005	2
Bromus hordeaceus	Lesser Soft-Brome	flowering plant	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Sedum rupestre	Reflexed Stonecrop	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Myriophyllum alterniflorum	Alternate Water-milfoil	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	2
Juncus inflexus	Hard Rush	flowering plant	22/09/1981	11/11/2009	16
Carex sylvatica	Wood-sedge	flowering plant	31/03/1980	17/09/2008	7
Eleocharis palustris	Common Spike-rush	flowering plant	07/06/1988	04/07/1991	5
Juncus	Rush	flowering plant	30/09/2011	-	1
Juncus bufonius agg.	Toad Rush agg.	flowering plant	07/06/1988	12/08/2006	3
Juncus acutiflorus	Sharp-flowered Rush	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Juncus articulatus	Jointed Rush	flowering plant	22/09/1981	19/07/2010	7
Agrostis stolonifera	Creeping Bent	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	15
Juncus effusus	Soft-rush	flowering plant	22/09/1981	19/07/2010	16
Agrostis gigantea	Black Bent	flowering plant	06/07/2005	30/06/2011	3
Luzula campestris	Field Wood-rush	flowering plant	07/06/1988	02/05/2009	5
Luzula forsteri	Southern Wood-rush	flowering plant	30/05/2005	17/05/2010	3
Luzula multiflora	Heath Wood-rush	flowering plant	29/04/2011	-	1
Luzula pilosa	Hairy Wood-rush	flowering plant	29/04/2011	30/06/2011	2
Agrostis canina	Velvet Bent	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Agrostis canina	Velvet Bent	flowering plant	04/07/1991	30/06/2011	4
Catapodium rigidum	Fern-grass	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Juncus conglomeratus	Compact Rush	flowering plant	07/06/1988	22/07/1993	4
Phleum pratense	Timothy	flowering plant	28/06/1989	-	1
Hordeum secalinum	Meadow Barley	flowering plant	20/07/1988	-	1
Lolium multiflorum	Italian Rye-grass	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Lolium perenne	Perennial Rye-grass	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	11
Melica uniflora	Wood Melick	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/09/2008	6
Milium effusum	Wood Millet	flowering plant	03/09/1976	28/06/1989	2
Nardus stricta	Mat-grass	flowering plant	22/09/1981	=	1
Bromus hordeaceus subsp. hordeaceus	Common Soft-brome	flowering plant	30/05/2005	24/06/2009	6
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary-grass	flowering plant	03/09/1976	11/11/2009	12
Glyceria notata	Plicate Sweet-grass	flowering plant	23/07/1992	-	1
Phleum bertolonii	Smaller Cat's-tail	flowering plant	06/07/2005	12/08/2006	3
Phleum pratense	Timothy	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2008	7
Phragmites australis	Common Reed	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Poa pratensis	Smooth Meadow-Grass	flowering plant	04/07/1991	-	1
Poa annua	Annual Meadow-grass	flowering plant	30/05/2005	03/07/2009	7
Poa nemoralis	Wood Meadow-grass	flowering plant	26/04/2009	-	1
Panicum miliaceum	Common Millet	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Festuca rubra agg.	Red Fescue	flowering plant	04/07/1991	24/06/2009	7
Cortaderia		flowering plant	03/07/2009	-	1
Cynosurus cristatus	Crested Dog's-tail	flowering plant	07/06/1988	30/06/2011	8
Dactylis glomerata	Cock's-foot	flowering plant	22/09/1981	03/07/2009	14
Danthonia decumbens	Heath-grass	flowering plant	28/09/1994	30/06/2011	2
Deschampsia cespitosa	Tufted Hair-Grass	flowering plant	20/07/1988	11/11/2009	5
Deschampsia cespitosa subsp. cespitosa	Tufted Hair-grass	flowering plant	03/09/2007	-	1
Hordeum murinum	Wall Barley	flowering plant	22/09/2005	24/06/2009	4
Festuca ovina agg.	Sheep's Fescue agg.	flowering plant	30/05/2005	21/08/2011	2
Holcus lanatus	Yorkshire-fog	flowering plant	22/09/1981	11/11/2009	21
Festuca arundinacea	Tall Fescue	flowering plant	20/07/1988	26/04/2009	6
Festuca gigantea	Giant Fescue	flowering plant	30/05/2005	04/08/2008	5
Festuca pratensis	Meadow Fescue	flowering plant	07/06/1988	23/07/1992	4
Festuca rubra	Red Fescue	flowering plant	07/06/1988	19/02/2009	8
Glyceria fluitans	Floating Sweet-grass	flowering plant	04/07/1991	29/04/2011	3

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Glyceria maxima	Reed Sweet-grass	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Carex remota	Remote Sedge	flowering plant	31/07/2006	04/08/2008	2
Elytrigia repens	Common Couch	flowering plant	20/07/1988	31/07/2008	7
Rosa canina agg.	Dog Rose	flowering plant	06/07/2005	10/07/2005	2
Rubus flexuosus	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Rubus dentatifolius	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Rubus asperidens	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Rubus armeniacus	Bramble	flowering plant	15/04/2010	27/07/2011	2
Rubus caesius	Dewberry	flowering plant	04/08/2008	27/07/2011	2
Rubus fruticosus agg.	Bramble	flowering plant	03/09/1976	19/07/2010	15
Carex spicata	Spiked Sedge	flowering plant	28/09/1994	24/06/2009	3
Rosa arvensis	Field-rose	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/09/2008	6
Rubus pruinosus	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Rosa	Rose	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	3
Prunus spinosa	Blackthorn	flowering plant	28/06/1989	31/07/2006	5
Prunus laurocerasus	Cherry Laurel	flowering plant	22/04/2006	03/07/2009	4
Prunus cerasifera	Cherry Plum	flowering plant	30/05/2005	27/07/2011	2
Prunus	Planted Cherry	flowering plant	03/07/2009	-	1
Carex otrubae	False Fox-sedge	flowering plant	07/06/1988	19/07/2010	8
Rosa canina	Dog-rose	flowering plant	31/07/2006	18/08/2010	5
Ulmus	Elm	flowering plant	30/05/2005	03/07/2009	3
Sedum spectabile	Butterfly Stonecrop	flowering plant	13/07/2009	-	1
Sedum album	White Stonecrop	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Poa pratensis	Smooth Meadow-grass	flowering plant	04/07/1991	02/05/2009	7
Urtica dioica	Common Nettle	flowering plant	03/09/1976	30/09/2011	22
Soleirolia soleirolii	Mind-your-own-business	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Parietaria judaica	Pellitory-of-the-wall	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Rubus glareosus	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Ulmus glabra	Wych Elm	flowering plant	31/07/2006	26/04/2009	3
Rubus phaeocarpus	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Spiraea salicifolia x douglasii = S. x pseudosa	Confused Bridewort	flowering plant	30/06/2011	-	1
Sorbus aucuparia	Rowan	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1
Sorbus aria	Common Whitebeam	flowering plant	03/09/1976	26/04/2009	4
Sanguisorba minor subsp. minor	Salad Burnet	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Rubus ulmifolius	Bramble	flowering plant	18/08/2010	21/08/2011	3
Rubus subinermoides	Bramble	flowering plant	27/07/2011	-	1
Potentilla sterilis	Barren Strawberry	flowering plant	28/06/1989	24/06/2009	6
Ulmus procera	English Elm	flowering plant	03/09/1976	12/08/2006	4
Poa trivialis	Rough Meadow-grass	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2008	12
Adoxa moschatellina	Moschatel	flowering plant	26/04/2009	-	1
Typha latifolia	Bulrush	flowering plant	23/07/1992	29/04/2011	6
Typha angustifolia	Lesser Bulrush	flowering plant	27/08/1991	11/11/2009	5
Sparganium erectum subsp. neglectum	Branched Bur-Reed	flowering plant	31/08/2010	-	1
Sparganium erectum	Branched Bur-reed	flowering plant	04/07/1991	29/04/2011	6

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Vulpia bromoides	Squirreltail Fescue	flowering plant	30/05/2005	30/06/2009	2
Humulus lupulus	Нор	flowering plant	28/06/1989	26/04/2009	5
Puccinellia fasciculata	Borrer's Saltmarsh-grass	flowering plant	31/12/2002	-	1
Rhamnus cathartica	Buckthorn	flowering plant	03/09/1976	-	1
Carex otrubae x remota = C. x pseudoaxillaris	Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1985	31/12/2001	2
Carex ovalis	Oval Sedge	flowering plant	07/06/1988	04/07/1991	2
Carex panicea	Carnation Sedge	flowering plant	23/09/1993	31/07/2008	6
Carex pendula	Pendulous Sedge	flowering plant	03/09/1976	19/07/2010	8
Carex pilulifera	Pill Sedge	flowering plant	29/04/2011	-	1
Carex pulicaris	Flea Sedge	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Umbilicus rupestris	Navelwort	flowering plant	14/06/2009	-	1
Triticum aestivum	Bread Wheat	flowering plant	31/07/2006	24/06/2009	2
Filipendula ulmaria	Meadowsweet	flowering plant	20/07/1988	29/04/2011	13
Carex riparia	Greater Pond-sedge	flowering plant	22/07/1993	21/08/2011	6
Potentilla erecta	Tormentil	flowering plant	22/09/1981	12/08/2006	3
Potentilla anserina	Silverweed	flowering plant	07/06/1988	19/07/2010	13
Malus sylvestris	Crab Apple	flowering plant	03/09/1976	19/10/2008	4
Malus pumila	Apple	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Malus	Apple	flowering plant	30/07/2008	19/07/2010	3
Typha latifolia x angustifolia = T. x glauca	Hybrid Reedmace	flowering plant	07/08/2001	-	1
Fragaria vesca	Wild Strawberry	flowering plant	30/05/2005	21/08/2011	4
Potentilla reptans	Creeping Cinquefoil	flowering plant	22/09/1981	11/11/2009	20
Crataegus monogyna	Hawthorn	flowering plant	20/07/1988	30/09/2011	17
Cotoneaster horizontalis	Wall Cotoneaster	flowering plant	30/06/2011	-	1
Cotoneaster bullatus	Hollyberry cotoneaster	flowering plant	01/07/2009	-	2
Aphanes arvensis	Parsley-piert	flowering plant	04/08/2008	24/06/2009	2
Aphanes arvensis agg.	Parsley Piert	flowering plant	30/05/2005	04/08/2008	2
Agrimonia procera	Fragrant Agrimony	flowering plant	13/07/2009	-	1
Agrimonia eupatoria	Agrimony	flowering plant	07/06/1988	21/08/2011	11
Geum urbanum	Wood Avens	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/05/2010	6
Illecebrum verticillatum	Coral-necklace	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	2
Stellaria alsine	Bog Stitchwort	flowering plant	29/04/2011	-	1
Spergularia rubra	Sand Spurrey	flowering plant	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Spergularia marina	Lesser Sea-spurrey	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Silene vulgaris subsp. vulgaris	Bladder Campion	flowering plant	30/05/2005	10/07/2005	2
Silene latifolia x dioica = S. x hampeana	Hybrid Campion	flowering plant	30/05/2005	24/06/2009	2
Silene latifolia	White Campion	flowering plant	27/05/2005	18/08/2010	6
Silene flos-cuculi	Ragged-Robin	flowering plant	04/07/1991	06/02/2003	5
Silene dioica	Red Campion	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/05/2010	6
Rhododendron ponticum	Rhododendron	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1
Moehringia trinervia	Three-nerved Sandwort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/05/2010	6
Stellaria palustris	Marsh Stitchwort	flowering plant	06/02/2003	-	1
Cerastium tomentosum	Snow-in-summer	flowering plant	09/02/2007	-	1
Cerastium glomeratum	Sticky Mouse-ear	flowering plant	30/05/2005	02/05/2009	4

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Cerastium fontanum	Common Mouse-ear	flowering plant	07/06/1988	24/06/2009	11
Arenaria serpyllifolia subsp. leptoclados	Slender Sandwort	flowering plant	07/06/2006	-	1
Chenopodium polyspermum	Many-seeded Goosefoot	flowering plant	28/09/1994	04/08/2008	3
Chenopodium album	Fat-hen	flowering plant	28/06/1989	12/08/2006	6
Chenopodium	Goosefoot	flowering plant	03/09/2007	-	1
Atriplex prostrata	Spear-leaved Orache	flowering plant	30/05/2005	04/08/2008	3
Sagina procumbens	Procumbent Pearlwort	flowering plant	22/09/1981	26/04/2009	6
Rumex	Dock	flowering plant	30/09/2011	-	1
Myosotis secunda	Creeping Forget-me-not	flowering plant	06/07/2005	-	1
Impatiens glandulifera	Indian Balsam	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	2
Ceratophyllum demersum	Rigid Hornwort	flowering plant	22/07/1993	27/07/2011	2
Rumex sanguineus	Wood Dock	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2008	8
Rumex obtusifolius	Broad-leaved Dock	flowering plant	28/06/1990	19/07/2010	11
Rumex crispus x obtusifolius = R . x pratensis	Dock	flowering plant	12/08/2006	-	1
Rumex crispus	Curled Dock	flowering plant	07/06/1988	29/04/2011	11
Rumex conglomeratus	Clustered Dock	flowering plant	07/06/1988	11/11/2009	9
Stellaria graminea	Lesser Stitchwort	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	11
Rumex acetosa	Common Sorrel	flowering plant	07/06/1988	11/11/2009	11
Stellaria media	Common Chickweed	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	6
Polygonum aviculare	Knotgrass	flowering plant	31/07/2006	31/07/2008	4
Polygonum arenastrum	Equal-leaved Knotgrass	flowering plant	12/08/2006	04/08/2008	2
Polygonum aviculare agg.	Knotgrass agg.	flowering plant	06/07/2005	22/09/2005	3
Persicaria maculosa	Redshank	flowering plant	22/09/1981	11/11/2009	9
Persicaria lapathifolia	Pale Persicaria	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Persicaria hydropiper	Water-pepper	flowering plant	03/09/1976	11/11/2009	6
Persicaria amphibia	Amphibious Bistort	flowering plant	04/07/1991	04/08/2008	4
Fallopia convolvulus	Black-bindweed	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Reseda luteola	Weld	flowering plant	30/05/2005	30/07/2008	2
Rumex acetosella	Sheep's Sorrel	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Lemna trisulca	Ivy-leaved Duckweed	flowering plant	27/08/1991	14/10/2010	5
Atriplex patula	Common Orache	flowering plant	04/08/2008	29/04/2011	3
Barbarea intermedia	Medium-flowered Winter-cress	flowering plant	17/05/2010	-	1
Armoracia rusticana	Horse-radish	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	2
Arabidopsis thaliana	Thale Cress	flowering plant	26/04/2009	02/05/2009	2
Alliaria petiolata	Garlic Mustard	flowering plant	30/05/2005	03/07/2009	6
Potamogeton pusillus	Lesser Pondweed	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Potamogeton natans	Broad-leaved Pondweed	flowering plant	29/04/2011	-	1
Potamogeton berchtoldii	Small Pondweed	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Barbarea vulgaris	Winter-cress	flowering plant	30/05/2005	29/04/2011	4
Triglochin palustre	Marsh Arrowgrass	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Brassica napus	Rape	flowering plant	18/08/2010	-	1
Lemna minuta	Least Duckweed	flowering plant	29/04/2011	-	1
Lemna minor	Common Duckweed	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Lemna		flowering plant	30/09/2011	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Arum maculatum	Lords-and-Ladies	flowering plant	27/05/2005	31/07/2008	7
Alisma plantago-aquatica	Water-plantain	flowering plant	04/07/1991	29/04/2011	5
Symphytum orientale	White Comfrey	flowering plant	04/08/2008	13/07/2009	2
Symphytum officinale x asperum = S . x uplan	Russian Comfrey	flowering plant	30/05/2005	30/06/2011	2
Pentaglottis sempervirens	Green Alkanet	flowering plant	30/05/2005	29/04/2011	3
Myosotis sylvatica	Wood Forget-me-not	flowering plant	19/07/2010	-	1
Groenlandia densa	Opposite-leaved Pondweed	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Lepidium didymum	Lesser Swine-cress	flowering plant	30/05/2005	06/07/2005	2
Anagallis arvensis	Scarlet Pimpernel	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	7
Reseda lutea	Wild Mignonette	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	2
Sisymbrium officinale	Hedge Mustard	flowering plant	30/05/2005	12/08/2006	5
Sinapis arvensis	Charlock	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	6
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum	Water-cress	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Rorippa amphibia	Great Yellow-cress	flowering plant	30/06/2011	-	1
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum agg.	Water Cress	flowering plant	06/02/2003	16/11/2008	4
Raphanus raphanistrum subsp. raphanistrum	Wild Radish	flowering plant	31/07/2006	-	1
Barbarea verna	American Winter-cress	flowering plant	31/12/1997	-	1
Lepidium draba	Hoary Cress	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	2
Tropaeolum majus	Nasturtium	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Lepidium coronopus	Swine-cress	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	2
Lepidium campestre	Field Pepperwort	flowering plant	17/08/2005	-	1
Erophila verna	Common Whitlowgrass	flowering plant	15/04/2010	-	1
Erophila verna	Common Whitlowgrass	flowering plant	15/04/2010	-	1
Cochlearia danica	Danish Scurvygrass	flowering plant	16/05/2007	-	1
Cardamine pratensis	Cuckooflower	flowering plant	07/06/1988	29/04/2011	8
Cardamine hirsuta	Hairy Bitter-cress	flowering plant	30/05/2005	22/04/2006	2
Cardamine flexuosa	Wavy Bitter-cress	flowering plant	22/04/2006	24/06/2009	3
Capsella bursa-pastoris	Shepherd's-purse	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	7
Lunaria annua	Honesty	flowering plant	30/05/2005	17/05/2010	3
Veronica anagallis-aquatica	Blue Water-Speedwell	flowering plant	04/07/1991	30/05/2005	4
Veronica persica	Common Field-speedwell	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	5
Veronica officinalis	Heath Speedwell	flowering plant	22/09/1981	26/04/2009	2
Veronica montana	Wood Speedwell	flowering plant	22/04/2006	24/06/2009	2
Veronica hederifolia subsp. lucorum	Ivy-Leaved Speedwell	flowering plant	22/04/2006	17/05/2010	2
Veronica hederifolia subsp. hederifolia	Ivy-Leaved Speedwell	flowering plant	22/04/2006	29/04/2011	3
Veronica hederifolia	Ivy-leaved Speedwell	flowering plant	30/05/2005	17/05/2010	4
Veronica chamaedrys	Germander Speedwell	flowering plant	28/06/1989	16/11/2008	5
Veronica beccabunga	Brooklime	flowering plant	22/09/1981	24/06/2009	4
Calluna vulgaris	Heather	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Veronica anagallis-aquatica x catenata = V. x	Water Speedwell	flowering plant	16/06/2009	-	1
Buddleja davidii	Butterfly-bush	flowering plant	30/05/2005	19/02/2009	7
Veronica	Speedwell	flowering plant	19/02/2009	-	1
Plantago media	Hoary Plantain	flowering plant	23/09/1993	02/05/2009	4
Plantago major	Greater Plantain	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2008	9

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Plantago lanceolata	Ribwort Plantain	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2008	9
Linaria vulgaris	Common Toadflax	flowering plant	30/05/2005	18/08/2010	2
Linaria purpurea	Purple Toadflax	flowering plant	31/07/2006	26/04/2009	2
Kickxia spuria	Round-leaved Fluellen	flowering plant	04/08/2008	24/06/2009	2
Kickxia elatine	Sharp-leaved Fluellen	flowering plant	06/07/2005	31/07/2006	2
Veronica arvensis	Wall Speedwell	flowering plant	30/05/2005	02/05/2009	5
Carex caryophyllea	Spring-sedge	flowering plant	30/04/1994	22/04/2006	3
Sambucus nigra	Elder	flowering plant	03/09/1976	03/07/2009	9
Prunus avium	Wild Cherry	flowering plant	03/09/1976	06/07/2005	4
Carex nigra	Common Sedge	flowering plant	27/08/1991	22/07/1993	2
Carex hirta	Hairy Sedge	flowering plant	07/06/1988	11/11/2009	14
Carex flava	Large Yellow-sedge	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Carex flacca	Glaucous Sedge	flowering plant	07/06/1988	26/04/2009	6
Carex echinata	Star Sedge	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Carex divulsa subsp. divulsa	Grey Sedge	flowering plant	30/05/2005	24/06/2009	4
Veronica polita	Grey Field-speedwell	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1
Carex distans	Distant Sedge	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Veronica serpyllifolia	Thyme-leaved Speedwell	flowering plant	22/09/1981	17/05/2010	5
Carex acutiformis	Lesser Pond-sedge	flowering plant	04/07/1991	29/04/2011	9
Carex acuta	Slender Tufted-sedge	flowering plant	11/11/2009	-	2
Carex	Sedge	flowering plant	30/09/2011	-	1
Verbena officinalis	Vervain	flowering plant	30/05/2005	06/07/2005	2
Verbascum thapsus	Great Mullein	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	2
Verbascum nigrum	Dark Mullein	flowering plant	26/04/2009	13/07/2009	2
Scrophularia nodosa	Common Figwort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	31/07/2006	5
Scrophularia auriculata	Water Figwort	flowering plant	04/07/1991	29/04/2011	4
Cymbalaria muralis	Ivy-leaved Toadflax	flowering plant	30/05/2005	16/11/2008	2
Carex disticha	Brown Sedge	flowering plant	09/09/2001	-	1
Glechoma hederacea	Ground-ivy	flowering plant	03/09/1976	19/02/2009	5
Hippuris vulgaris	Mare's-tail	flowering plant	27/08/1991	23/07/1992	3
Mentha aquatica	Water Mint	flowering plant	03/09/1976	30/09/2011	15
Mentha	Mint	flowering plant	07/06/1988	-	1
Melissa officinalis	Balm	flowering plant	26/04/2009	21/08/2011	3
Lycopus europaeus	Gypsywort	flowering plant	04/07/1991	11/11/2009	5
Lamium purpureum	Red Dead-nettle	flowering plant	30/05/2005	22/04/2006	4
Lamium galeobdolon subsp. montanum	Yellow Archangel	flowering plant	27/05/2005	22/04/2006	4
Lamium galeobdolon subsp. argentatum	Yellow Archangel	flowering plant	12/08/2006	13/07/2009	6
Mentha suaveolens	Round-leaved Mint	flowering plant	31/12/1957	-	1
Lamium album	White Dead-nettle	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	6
Origanum vulgare	Wild Marjoram	flowering plant	30/05/2005	29/04/2011	2
Ballota nigra	Black Horehound	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Ajuga reptans	Bugle	flowering plant	31/03/1980	28/06/1989	2
Acanthus mollis	Bear's-breech	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Primula vulgaris	Primrose	flowering plant	03/09/1976	21/08/2011	5

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Primula veris	Cowslip	flowering plant	30/05/2005	10/07/2005	2
Lysimachia nummularia	Creeping-Jenny	flowering plant	23/07/1992	22/04/2006	2
Lysimachia nemorum	Yellow Pimpernel	flowering plant	28/06/1989	11/11/2009	5
Hottonia palustris	Water-violet	flowering plant	31/12/1988	-	1
Cyclamen hederifolium	Sowbread	flowering plant	17/08/2005	-	1
Lamium galeobdolon	Yellow Archangel	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/09/2008	3
Ligustrum vulgare	Wild Privet	flowering plant	31/03/1980	03/07/2009	6
Stellaria holostea	Greater Stitchwort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	22/04/2006	5
Callitriche obtusangula	Blunt-fruited Water-starwort	flowering plant	14/06/2009	-	1
Mimulus luteus	Blood-drop-emlets	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Mimulus guttatus	Monkeyflower	flowering plant	23/07/1992	-	1
Pedicularis sylvatica	Lousewort	flowering plant	31/12/1993	28/09/1994	3
Orobanche minor	Common Broomrape	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Odontites vernus	Red Bartsia	flowering plant	23/09/1993	21/08/2011	5
Euphrasia nemorosa	Eyebright	flowering plant	23/09/1993	13/07/2009	2
Mentha arvensis	Corn Mint	flowering plant	22/09/1981	24/06/2009	2
Syringa vulgaris	Lilac	flowering plant	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Digitalis purpurea	Foxglove	flowering plant	03/09/1976	12/08/2006	8
Ligustrum ovalifolium	Garden Privet	flowering plant	30/07/2008	15/04/2010	3
Fraxinus excelsior	Ash	flowering plant	03/09/1976	19/07/2010	13
Teucrium scorodonia	Wood Sage	flowering plant	22/09/1981	19/02/2009	4
Stachys sylvatica	Hedge Woundwort	flowering plant	20/07/1988	11/11/2009	10
Stachys palustris	Marsh Woundwort	flowering plant	22/07/1993	06/07/2005	3
Stachys officinalis	Betony	flowering plant	20/07/1988	11/11/2009	6
Stachys arvensis	Field Woundwort	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Scutellaria minor	Lesser Skullcap	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Prunella vulgaris	Selfheal	flowering plant	22/09/1981	19/07/2010	20
Euphrasia officinalis agg.	Eyebright	flowering plant	28/09/1994	-	1
Centaurium erythraea var. erythraea		flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	2
Fagus sylvatica	Beech	flowering plant	30/05/2005	21/08/2011	5
Galium uliginosum	Fen Bedstraw	flowering plant	04/07/1991	09/09/2001	6
Galium saxatile	Heath Bedstraw	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Galium palustre subsp. palustre	Common Marsh-bedstraw	flowering plant	31/07/2006	30/06/2011	2
Galium palustre subsp. elongatum	Great Marsh-bedstraw	flowering plant	06/02/2003	-	1
Galium palustre	Marsh-bedstraw	flowering plant	22/09/1981	28/09/1994	6
Galium odoratum	Woodruff	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Galium mollugo	Hedge Bedstraw	flowering plant	28/06/1989	12/08/2006	7
Sherardia arvensis	Field Madder	flowering plant	06/07/2005	12/08/2006	2
Cruciata laevipes	Crosswort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/05/2010	7
Geranium columbinum	Long-stalked Crane's-bill	flowering plant	13/07/2009	-	1
Centaurium erythraea	Common Centaury	flowering plant	22/09/1981	19/02/2009	5
Blackstonia perfoliata	Yellow-wort	flowering plant	13/07/2009	-	1
Vinca minor	Lesser Periwinkle	flowering plant	22/04/2006	17/05/2010	5
Vinca major	Greater Periwinkle	flowering plant	22/04/2006	26/04/2009	3

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Juglans regia	Walnut	flowering plant	06/07/2005	21/08/2011	2
Quercus robur	Pedunculate Oak	flowering plant	03/09/1976	30/09/2011	18
Quercus ilex	Evergreen Oak	flowering plant	30/05/2005	10/07/2005	3
Quercus cerris	Turkey Oak	flowering plant	28/06/1989	30/06/2011	7
Linum usitatissimum	Flax	flowering plant	06/07/2005	-	1
Galium aparine	Cleavers	flowering plant	04/07/1991	30/07/2008	8
Euphorbia lathyris	Caper Spurge	flowering plant	17/08/2005	-	1
Linum catharticum	Fairy Flax	flowering plant	30/05/2005	13/07/2009	2
Hypericum tetrapterum	Square-stalked St John's-wort	flowering plant	04/07/1991	26/04/2009	6
Hypericum pulchrum	Slender St John's-wort	flowering plant	28/06/1989	12/08/2006	2
Hypericum perforatum	Perforate St John's-wort	flowering plant	22/09/1981	30/06/2011	8
Hypericum humifusum	Trailing St John's-wort	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Hypericum hirsutum	Hairy St John's-wort	flowering plant	30/05/2005	10/07/2005	3
Hypericum androsaemum	Tutsan	flowering plant	10/07/2005	12/08/2006	2
Mercurialis perennis	Dog's Mercury	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	8
Galium verum	Lady's Bedstraw	flowering plant	30/05/2005	21/08/2011	3
Euphorbia peplus	Petty Spurge	flowering plant	31/07/2006	-	1
Castanea sativa	Sweet Chestnut	flowering plant	03/09/1976	04/08/2008	5
Euphorbia helioscopia	Sun Spurge	flowering plant	30/05/2005	24/06/2009	4
Euphorbia amygdaloides	Wood Spurge	flowering plant	31/03/1980	16/11/2008	5
Laurus nobilis	Bay	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Geranium robertianum	Herb-Robert	flowering plant	30/05/2005	19/07/2010	6
Geranium pyrenaicum	Hedgerow Crane's-bill	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Geranium pusillum	Small-flowered Crane's-bill	flowering plant	14/06/2009	-	1
Geranium molle	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill	flowering plant	30/05/2005	17/05/2010	5
Geranium lucidum	Shining Crane's-bill	flowering plant	31/12/1997	-	1
Geranium dissectum	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill	flowering plant	20/07/1988	03/07/2009	9
Mercurialis annua	Annual Mercury	flowering plant	30/05/2005	22/04/2006	3
Succisa pratensis	Devil's-bit Scabious	flowering plant	22/07/1993	28/09/1994	3
Quercus	Oak	flowering plant	07/06/1988	-	1
Lotus comiculatus	Common Bird's-foot-trefoil	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	15
Lathyrus pratensis	Meadow Vetchling	flowering plant	20/07/1988	03/07/2009	9
Laburnum anagyroides	Laburnum	flowering plant	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Genista tinctoria	Dyer's Greenweed	flowering plant	04/07/1991	28/09/1994	3
Cytisus scoparius	Broom	flowering plant	03/09/1976	30/06/2011	4
Colutea arborescens	Bladder-senna	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Valerianella carinata	Keeled-fruited Cornsalad	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Stellaria pallida	Lesser Chickweed	flowering plant	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Symphoricarpos		flowering plant	03/07/2009	-	1
Medicago lupulina	Black Medick	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	4
Lonicera periclymenum	Honeysuckle	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	9
Lonicera nitida	Wilson's Honeysuckle	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1
Leycesteria formosa	Himalayan Honeysuckle	flowering plant	17/08/2005	-	1
Knautia arvensis	Field Scabious	flowering plant	06/07/2005	10/07/2005	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Dipsacus fullonum	Wild Teasel	flowering plant	04/08/2008	19/02/2009	2
Dipsacus fullonum	Wild Teasel	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2006	3
Centranthus ruber	Red valerian	flowering plant	10/07/2005	22/09/2005	2
Viburnum opulus	Guelder-rose	flowering plant	27/08/1991	17/09/2008	3
Viburnum lantana	Wayfaring-tree	flowering plant	30/05/2005	30/06/2009	2
Symphoricarpos albus	Snowberry	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Vicia sativa	Common Vetch	flowering plant	03/07/2009	-	1
Corylus avellana	Hazel	flowering plant	03/09/1976	17/09/2008	9
Carpinus betulus	Hornbeam	flowering plant	10/07/2005	21/08/2011	3
Betula pubescens	Downy Birch	flowering plant	22/04/2006	17/09/2008	3
Betula pendula	Silver Birch	flowering plant	28/06/1989	03/07/2009	4
Alnus glutinosa	Alder	flowering plant	30/05/2005	17/09/2008	5
Vicia tetrasperma	Smooth Tare	flowering plant	31/07/2006	03/07/2009	2
Vicia sepium	Bush Vetch	flowering plant	28/06/1989	24/06/2009	6
Vicia sativa subsp. segetalis	Common Vetch	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Lotus pedunculatus	Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil	flowering plant	04/07/1991	30/06/2011	8
Vicia sativa subsp. nigra	Narrow-leaved Vetch	flowering plant	31/07/2006	-	1
Ononis repens	Common Restharrow	flowering plant	10/07/2005	-	1
Vicia hirsuta	Hairy Tare	flowering plant	30/05/2005	30/06/2009	2
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch	flowering plant	03/07/2009	-	1
Ulex europaeus	Gorse	flowering plant	22/09/1981	03/07/2009	7
Trifolium repens	White Clover	flowering plant	07/06/1988	03/07/2009	15
Trifolium pratense	Red Clover	flowering plant	07/06/1988	31/07/2008	17
Trifolium dubium	Lesser Trefoil	flowering plant	30/05/2005	02/05/2009	4
Securigera varia	Crown Vetch	flowering plant	31/12/1988	07/09/2003	3
Robinia pseudoacacia	False-acacia	flowering plant	31/12/1997	24/06/2009	2
Myosotis scorpioides	Water Forget-me-not	flowering plant	04/07/1991	30/05/2005	5
Vicia sativa subsp. sativa	Common Vetch	flowering plant	07/06/1988	-	1
Myosurus minimus	Mousetail	flowering plant	31/12/1996	-	1
Ranunculus flammula	Lesser Spearwort	flowering plant	04/07/1991	31/12/1993	3
Ranunculus ficaria subsp. ficaria	Lesser Celandine	flowering plant	26/04/2009	-	1
Ranunculus ficaria subsp. bulbilifer	Lesser Celandine	flowering plant	26/04/2009	-	1
Ranunculus ficaria	Lesser Celandine	flowering plant	30/05/2005	19/07/2010	5
Ranunculus circinatus	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	2
Ranunculus bulbosus	Bulbous Buttercup	flowering plant	23/07/1992	02/05/2009	6
Ranunculus auricomus	Goldilocks Buttercup	flowering plant	15/04/2009	26/04/2009	2
Ranunculus acris	Meadow Buttercup	flowering plant	07/06/1988	02/05/2009	7
Mahonia aquifolium	Oregon-grape	flowering plant	31/12/1998	21/08/2011	2
Populus alba	White Poplar	flowering plant	30/07/2008	31/07/2008	2
Ranunculus penicillatus subsp. pseudofluitans	Stream Water-Crowfoot	flowering plant	14/06/2009	-	1
Caltha palustris	Marsh-marigold	flowering plant	04/07/1991	06/02/2003	3
Aquilegia vulgaris	Columbine	flowering plant	29/04/2011	21/08/2011	2
Anemone nemorosa	Wood Anemone	flowering plant	30/05/2005	06/07/2005	2
Pseudofumaria lutea	Yellow Corydalis	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Papaver rhoeas	Common Poppy	flowering plant	06/07/2005	21/08/2011	4
Fumaria officinalis	Common Fumitory	flowering plant	30/05/2005	30/06/2009	5
Eschscholzia californica	Californian Poppy	flowering plant	24/06/2009	-	1
Chelidonium majus	Greater Celandine	flowering plant	30/05/2005	29/04/2011	3
Ranunculus aquatilis	Water Crowfoot	flowering plant	23/07/1992	02/03/2005	3
Calystegia sepium	Hedge Bindweed	flowering plant	20/07/1988	04/08/2008	6
Medicago arabica	Spotted Medick	flowering plant	30/05/2005	26/04/2009	3
Myosotis arvensis	Field Forget-me-not	flowering plant	30/05/2005	12/08/2006	5
Myosotis	Forget-Me-Not	flowering plant	03/09/2007	-	1
Echium vulgare	Viper's-bugloss	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Solanum nigrum	Black Nightshade	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Solanum dulcamara var. marinum	Bittersweet	flowering plant	06/02/2003	-	1
Solanum dulcamara	Bittersweet	flowering plant	28/06/1989	11/11/2009	8
Petunia axillaris x integrifolia = P. x hybrida	Petunia	flowering plant	31/08/2006	-	1
Ranunculus peltatus	Pond Water-crowfoot	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Calystegia silvatica	Large Bindweed	flowering plant	10/07/2005	30/06/2011	3
Ranunculus penicillatus	Stream Water-crowfoot	flowering plant	23/07/1992	-	1
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse-chestnut	flowering plant	30/05/2005	12/08/2006	5
Acer pseudoplatanus	Sycamore	flowering plant	30/05/2005	19/02/2009	7
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple	flowering plant	28/06/1989	24/06/2009	4
Acer campestre	Field Maple	flowering plant	03/09/1976	30/09/2011	12
Acer	Maple	flowering plant	03/07/2009	-	1
Rhus typhina	Stag's-horn Sumach	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Viscum album	Mistletoe	flowering plant	10/01/2009	14/04/2010	2
Ranunculus repens	Creeping Buttercup	flowering plant	07/06/1988	19/07/2010	24
Clematis vitalba	Traveller's-joy	flowering plant	28/06/1989	22/09/2005	5
Convolvulus arvensis	Field Bindweed	flowering plant	07/06/1988	12/08/2006	6
Salix fragilis	Crack-willow	flowering plant	06/07/2005	30/06/2011	4
Myosotis laxa	Tufted Forget-me-not	flowering plant	22/09/1981	23/07/1992	5
Helianthemum nummularium	Common Rock-rose	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Viola riviniana	Common Dog-violet	flowering plant	30/05/2005	17/05/2010	7
Viola reichenbachiana	Early Dog-violet	flowering plant	22/04/2006	-	1
Viola odorata var. odorata		flowering plant	22/03/2009	-	1
Viola odorata	Sweet Violet	flowering plant	27/05/2005	17/05/2010	4
Viola arvensis	Field Pansy	flowering plant	30/05/2005	04/08/2008	3
Oxalis incarnata	Pale Pink-sorrel	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	1
Malva moschata	Musk-mallow	flowering plant	30/05/2005	12/08/2006	4
Nigella damascena	Love-in-a-mist	flowering plant	27/07/2008	24/06/2009	2
Viola	Violet	flowering plant	28/06/1989	17/09/2008	3
Salix cinerea subsp. oleifolia	Rusty Willow	flowering plant	06/07/2005	04/08/2008	3
Salix cinerea	Common Sallow	flowering plant	27/08/1991	11/11/2009	4
Salix caprea	Goat Willow	flowering plant	30/05/2005	31/07/2008	4
Salix babylonica	Weeping Willow	flowering plant	19/07/2010	-	1
Salix aurita	Eared Willow	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Salix alba	White Willow	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Salix	Willow	flowering plant	03/09/1976	30/09/2011	7
Populus tremula	Aspen	flowering plant	31/07/2006	29/04/2011	4
Populus alba x tremula = P. x canescens	Grey Poplar	flowering plant	06/07/2005	31/07/2006	2
Salix triandra x viminalis = S. x mollissima	Sharp-stipuled Willow	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Epilobium hirsutum	Great Willowherb	flowering plant	28/06/1990	11/11/2009	12
Salix triandra	Almond Willow	flowering plant	27/08/1991	-	1
Oxalis corniculata	Procumbent Yellow-sorrel	flowering plant	02/05/2009	-	1
Myosotis discolor	Changing Forget-me-not	flowering plant	30/05/2005	-	1
Oxalis acetosella	Wood-sorrel	flowering plant	29/04/2011	-	1
Nymphaea alba	White Water-lily	flowering plant	12/08/2006	=	1
Epilobium tetragonum	Square-stalked Willowherb	flowering plant	17/08/2005	-	1
Epilobium roseum	Pale Willowherb	flowering plant	31/12/2000	-	1
Epilobium parviflorum	Hoary Willowherb	flowering plant	20/07/1988	30/06/2009	6
Epilobium obscurum	Short-fruited Willowherb	flowering plant	12/08/2006	11/11/2009	6
Oxalis dillenii	Sussex Yellow-sorrel	flowering plant	13/07/2009	-	1
Epilobium ciliatum	American Willowherb	flowering plant	06/07/2005	=	1
Circaea lutetiana	Enchanter's-nightshade	flowering plant	06/07/2005	17/09/2008	4
Chamerion angustifolium	Rosebay Willowherb	flowering plant	04/08/2008	-	1
Lythrum salicaria	Purple-loosestrife	flowering plant	11/11/2009	19/07/2010	3
Lythrum portula	Water-purslane	flowering plant	22/09/1981	-	1
Daphne laureola	Spurge-laurel	flowering plant	10/07/2005	-	1
Tilia platyphyllos x cordata = T . x europaea	Lime	flowering plant	18/08/2010	21/08/2011	2
Tilia platyphyllos	Large-leaved Lime	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Malva sylvestris	Common Mallow	flowering plant	30/05/2005	18/08/2010	6
Malva neglecta	Dwarf Mallow	flowering plant	21/08/2011	-	1
Epilobium montanum	Broad-leaved Willowherb	flowering plant	30/05/2005	19/07/2010	5
Polycelis tenuis		flatworm (Turbellaria)	25/08/2000	-	1
Dendrocoelum lacteum	flatworms	flatworm (Turbellaria)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	3
Polycelis nigra		flatworm (Turbellaria)	25/08/2000	-	1
Polycelis		flatworm (Turbellaria)	23/05/2001	-	2
Girardia tigrina		flatworm (Turbellaria)	25/08/2000	-	1
Anisus (Anisus) leucostoma	White-lipped Ramshorn	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Musculium lacustre	Lake Orb Mussel	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Pisidium	Indet. Pea Mussel	mollusc	23/05/2001	-	1
Radix peregra	Wandering Snail	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Stagnicola palustris		mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Ancylus fluviatilis	River limpets	mollusc	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	2
Anisus (Disculifer) vortex	Whirlpool Ramshorn	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Planorbarius corneus	Great Ramshorn Snail	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Planorbis carinatus	Keeled Ramshorn	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Planorbis planorbis	Margined Ramshorn	mollusc	30/06/1984	25/08/2000	2
Segmentina nitida	The Shining Ram's-horn	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Bithynia tentaculata	Common Bithynia	mollusc	23/05/2001	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Zonitoides (Zonitoides) nitidus	Shiny Glass Snail	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Physa fontinalis	Bladder snails	mollusc	30/06/1984	-	1
Helobdella stagnalis		annelid	30/06/1984	25/08/2000	2
Theromyzon tessulatum	duck leech	annelid	25/08/2000	-	1
Alboglossiphonia heteroclita		annelid	30/06/1984	25/08/2000	2
Lumbriculus variegatus		annelid	30/06/1984	-	1
Erpobdella octoculata	leeches	annelid	30/06/1984	23/05/2001	4
Glossiphonia complanata		annelid	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	2
Eiseniella tetraedra	Square-Tailed Worm	annelid	30/06/1984	-	1
Aceria macrochela		acarine (Acari)	31/08/2011	-	1
Acari	Indet Mite	acarine (Acari)	30/06/1984	-	1
Argiope bruennichi	Wasp Spider	spider (Araneae)	09/09/2010	-	1
Gammarus pulex		crustacean	30/06/1984	23/05/2001	3
Proasellus meridianus		crustacean	30/06/1984	-	1
Copepoda	Cyclopid Water-Flea	crustacean	25/08/2000	-	1
Asellus (Asellus) aquaticus	Water hog lice/slaters	crustacean	30/06/1984	23/05/2001	3
Simocephalus vetulus		crustacean	30/06/1984	-	1
Ostracoda	Mussel Shrimp	crustacean	30/06/1984	-	1
Eurycercus (Eurycercus) lamellatus		crustacean	30/06/1984	-	1
Baetis rhodani		insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	3
Serratella ignita	Blue-winged Olive	insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	30/06/1984	23/05/2001	4
Centroptilum luteolum		insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	25/08/2000	-	1
Paraleptophlebia werneri		insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Sympetrum fonscolombii	Red-veined Darter	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	09/04/2004	-	1
Libellula depressa	Broad-bodied Chaser	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	24/05/1993	30/05/2004	4
Coenagrion puella	Azure Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	28/06/1990	22/05/2005	22
Orthetrum cancellatum	Black-tailed Skimmer	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	01/08/1991	25/06/1999	6
Sympetrum sanguineum	Ruddy Darter	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	01/08/1991	16/08/2001	13
Lestes sponsa	Emerald Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	30/06/1984	31/12/2001	13
Cordulia aenea	Downy Emerald	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	25/06/1999	07/06/2010	8
Pyrrhosoma nymphula	Large Red Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/2001	22/05/2005	9
Ischnura elegans	Blue-tailed Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	22/07/1991	22/07/1993	15
Erythromma viridulum	Small Red-eyed Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	21/08/2006	-	3
Sympetrum striolatum	Common Darter	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	22/07/1991	07/08/1999	11
Enallagma cyathigerum	Common Blue Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	28/06/1990	22/07/1993	10
Sympetrum	Darter Dragonfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	30/06/1984	-	1
Brachytron pratense	Hairy Dragonfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	04/06/2001	30/05/2004	4
Anax imperator	Emperor Dragonfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	22/07/1991	30/05/2004	20
Aeshna mixta	Migrant Hawker	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1991	19/06/2010	4
Aeshna cyanea	Southern Hawker	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/2001	-	1
Erythromma najas	Red-eyed Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	25/06/1999	22/05/2005	12
Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Chaser	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1995	26/07/1999	2
Isoperla grammatica		insect - stonefly (Plecoptera)	23/05/2001	-	1
Conocephalus dorsalis	Short-winged Cone-head	insect - orthopteran	22/07/1993	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Leptophyes punctatissima	Speckled Bush-cricket	insect - orthopteran	22/07/1993	-	1
Pholidoptera griseoaptera	Dark Bush-cricket	insect - orthopteran	22/07/1993	24/06/2014	2
Hesperocorixa linnaei		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Microvelia (Microvelia) reticulata	Water crickets	insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Notonecta	Water boatmen	insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Sigara (Sigara) dorsalis		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Sialis lutaria	Alder Fly	insect - alderfly (Megaloptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Adalia bipunctata	2-spot Ladybird	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	09/07/2014	-	1
Coccinella septempunctata	7-spot Ladybird	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	10/08/2013	02/11/2014	33
Agabus (Gaurodytes) nebulosus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Hygrotus (Hygrotus) inaequalis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Nebrioporus (Nebrioporus) elegans		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	25/08/2000	-	1
Elmis aenea		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	2
Limnius volckmari		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	3
Riolus cupreus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	25/08/2000	-	1
Haliplus (Haliplinus) immaculatus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Haliplus (Haliplinus) ruficollis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	25/08/2000	2
Haliplus (Neohaliplus) lineatocollis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	25/08/2000	2
Anacaena limbata agg.		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Enochrus melanocephalus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Helophorus (Atracthelophorus) brevipalpis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Helophorus (Helophorus) minutus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Lucanus cervus	Stag Beetle	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	12/06/2014	-	1
Noterus clavicornis	Larger Noterus	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Harmonia axyridis	Harlequin Ladybird	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	21/07/2013	13/07/2014	9
Helochares lividus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Limnephilus lunatus		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	2
Agapetus fuscipes		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	3
Hydropsyche siltalai		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	1
Limnephilus affinis		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Athripsodes cinereus		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	2
Holocentropus stagnalis		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Allotrichia pallicornis		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	2
Hydroptila		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	1
Potamophylax rotundipennis		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	1
Lepidostoma hirtum		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	1
Athripsodes		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	2
Polycentropus flavomaculatus		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	25/08/2000	-	1
Rhyacophila dorsalis		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	23/05/2001	-	2
Sericostoma personatum		insect - caddis fly (Trichoptera)	25/08/2000	23/05/2001	2
Pieris brassicae	Large White	insect - butterfly	28/06/1990	21/07/2013	30
Limenitis camilla	White Admiral	insect - butterfly	25/07/1999	28/07/2012	3
Maniola jurtina	Meadow Brown	insect - butterfly	28/06/1990	21/07/2013	40
Melanargia galathea	Marbled White	insect - butterfly	06/07/1997	30/07/2012	6

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Melanargia galathea subsp. serena	Marbled White	insect - butterfly	08/07/2014	-	1
Pararge aegeria	Speckled Wood	insect - butterfly	16/06/1993	21/07/2013	29
Polygonia c-album	Comma	insect - butterfly	18/07/1996	21/07/2013	21
Pyronia tithonus	Hedge Brown	insect - butterfly	18/07/1996	21/07/2013	23
Pyronia tithonus subsp. britanniae	Hedge Brown	insect - butterfly	28/06/1990	16/08/1996	6
Vanessa atalanta	Red Admiral	insect - butterfly	28/06/1990	08/07/2013	21
Pieris napi	Green-veined White	insect - butterfly	23/07/1992	21/07/2013	26
Anthocharis cardamines	Orange-tip	insect - butterfly	31/05/1996	13/05/2012	18
Inachis io	Peacock	insect - butterfly	01/08/1991	04/08/2012	29
Gonepteryx rhamni	Brimstone	insect - butterfly	20/03/1997	06/09/2012	5
Pieris rapae	Small White	insect - butterfly	16/06/1993	21/07/2013	45
Vanessa cardui	Painted Lady	insect - butterfly	31/05/1996	09/06/2012	8
Polyommatus icarus	Common Blue	insect - butterfly	16/08/1996	06/09/2012	7
Ochlodes sylvanus	Large Skipper	insect - butterfly	28/06/1990	30/07/2012	14
Thymelicus		insect - butterfly	24/07/2012	21/07/2013	3
Thymelicus lineola	Essex Skipper	insect - butterfly	01/08/1991	21/07/2012	5
Thymelicus sylvestris	Small Skipper	insect - butterfly	01/08/1991	21/07/2013	10
Aricia agestis	Brown Argus	insect - butterfly	17/06/2012	30/07/2012	2
Celastrina argiolus	Holly Blue	insect - butterfly	06/07/1997	21/07/2013	13
Pyrgus malvae	Grizzled Skipper	insect - butterfly	06/04/2012	08/05/2012	2
Lycaena phlaeas	Small Copper	insect - butterfly	23/07/1992	21/07/2013	12
Coenonympha pamphilus	Small Heath	insect - butterfly	17/06/2012	06/09/2012	2
Satyrium w-album	White-letter Hairstreak	insect - butterfly	01/08/1991	-	1
Aglais urticae	Small Tortoiseshell	insect - butterfly	28/06/1990	21/07/2013	24
Apatura iris	Purple Emperor	insect - butterfly	23/07/1997	13/07/2013	8
Aphantopus hyperantus	Ringlet	insect - butterfly	18/07/1996	08/07/2013	8
Argynnis paphia	Silver-washed Fritillary	insect - butterfly	23/07/1997	28/07/2012	2
Boloria euphrosyne	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	insect - butterfly	20/04/1997	31/12/1997	6
Favonius quercus	Purple Hairstreak	insect - butterfly	16/06/1993	28/07/2012	10
Colias croceus	Clouded Yellow	insect - butterfly	23/07/1992	16/08/1996	3
Epirrhoe alternata	Common Carpet	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Epirrhoe alternata subsp. alternata	Common Carpet	insect - moth	03/06/2006	21/07/2006	2
Eulithis mellinata	Spinach	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Eulithis prunata	Phoenix	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	2
Eulithis pyraliata	Barred Straw	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Eupithecia absinthiata	Wormwood Pug	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Eupithecia assimilata	Currant Pug	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Cameraria ohridella	Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Eupithecia exiguata	Mottled Pug	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Ennomos alniaria	Canary-shouldered Thorn	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Eupithecia haworthiata	Haworth's Pug	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Eupithecia pulchellata	Foxglove Pug	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Eupithecia tantillaria	Dwarf Pug	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Eupithecia tenuiata	Slender Pug	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Eupithecia tripunctaria	White-spotted Pug	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Geometra papilionaria	Large Emerald	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Gymnoscelis rufifasciata	Double-striped Pug	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	2
Hemistola chrysoprasaria	Small Emerald	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	4
Eupithecia centaureata	Lime-speck Pug	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	2
Crocallis elinguaria	Scalloped Oak	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	4
Biston betularia	Peppered Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	4
Biston betularia form insularia	Peppered Moth	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Bupalus piniaria	Bordered White	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Cabera exanthemata	Common Wave	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	6
Cabera pusaria	Common White Wave	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	3
Campaea margaritata	Light Emerald	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Camptogramma bilineata subsp. bilineata	Yellow Shell	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Epione repandaria	Bordered Beauty	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	3
Cosmorhoe ocellata	Purple Bar	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Ennomos erosaria	September Thorn	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Cyclophora annularia	Mocha	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Cyclophora linearia	Clay Triple-lines	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Cyclophora punctaria	Maiden's Blush	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	6
Ecliptopera silaceata	Small Phoenix	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Ectropis bistortata	Engrailed	insect - moth	04/04/1995	21/07/2006	3
Electrophaes corylata	Broken-barred Carpet	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Hypomecis punctinalis	Pale Oak Beauty	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Colostygia pectinataria	Green Carpet	insect - moth	03/06/2006	07/06/2012	3
Thera obeliscata	Grey Pine Carpet	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Hemithea aestivaria	Common Emerald	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Plagodis dolabraria	Scorched Wing	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Pseudoterpna pruinata	Grass Emerald	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Scopula floslactata	Cream Wave	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Scopula imitaria	Small Blood-vein	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Scopula immutata	Lesser Cream Wave	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Scotopteryx chenopodiata	Shaded Broad-bar	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Perizoma flavofasciata	Sandy Carpet	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Thera firmata	Pine Carpet	insect - moth	21/07/2006	31/07/2014	2
Perizoma alchemillata	Small Rivulet	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Timandra griseata	Blood-Vein	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Trichopteryx carpinata	Early Tooth-striped	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Xanthorhoe ferrugata	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Xanthorhoe montanata	Silver-ground Carpet	insect - moth	05/06/2012	-	1
Xanthorhoe montanata subsp. montanata	Silver-ground Carpet	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Xanthorhoe spadicearia	Red Twin-spot Carpet	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	3
Caloptilia semifascia	Maple Slender	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Caloptilia stigmatella	White-triangle Slender	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Selenia dentaria	Early Thorn	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	6

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Lomographa temerata	Clouded Silver	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Alcis repandata	Mottled Beauty	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	2
Idaea aversata	Riband Wave	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	8
Idaea biselata	Small Fan-footed Wave	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	3
Idaea dimidiata	Single-dotted Wave	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	6
Idaea seriata	Small Dusty Wave	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Idaea subsericeata	Satin Wave	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Lampropteryx suffumata	Water Carpet	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Petrophora chlorosata	Brown Silver-line	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Lomaspilis marginata	Clouded Border	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Hydriomena furcata	July Highflyer	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Macaria alternata	Sharp-angled Peacock	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Macaria notata	Peacock Moth	insect - moth	19/08/1996	03/06/2006	2
Melanthia procellata	Pretty Chalk Carpet	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Odontopera bidentata	Scalloped Hazel	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Opisthograptis luteolata	Brimstone Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	5
Ourapteryx sambucaria	Swallow-tailed Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Parectropis similaria	Brindled White-spot	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Peribatodes rhomboidaria	Willow Beauty	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	5
Ligdia adustata	Scorched Carpet	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	4
Metriotes lutarea	Stitchwort Case-bearer	insect - moth	18/05/1989	-	1
Bucculatrix ulmella	Oak Bent-wing	insect - moth	19/10/2000	-	1
Diurnea fagella	March Tubic	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Coleophora		insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Coleophora binderella	Grey Alder Case-bearer	insect - moth	19/10/2000	-	1
Coleophora frischella	White-clover Case-bearer	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Coleophora gryphipennella	Rose Case-bearer	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Coleophora limosipennella	Dark Elm Case-bearer	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Anticlea badiata	Shoulder Stripe	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	3
Coleophora serratella	Common Case-bearer	insect - moth	21/09/2001	29/09/2003	2
Thumatha senex	Round-winged Muslin	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Limnaecia phragmitella	Bulrush Cosmet	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Zeuzera pyrina	Leopard Moth	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Acentria ephemerella	Water Veneer	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Agriphila straminella	Straw Grass-veneer	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Agriphila tristella	Common Grass-veneer	insect - moth	05/07/1989	19/08/1996	5
Cataclysta lemnata	Small China-mark	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Catoptria pinella	Pearl Grass-veneer	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Coleophora saxicolella	Orache Case-bearer	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Eilema depressa	Buff Footman	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Zygaena trifolii	Five-spot Burnet	insect - moth	28/06/1990	-	1
Syndemis musculana	Dark-barred Twist	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Spilonota ocellana	Bud Moth	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Phtheochroa inopiana	Plain Conch	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Pandemis heparana	Dark Fruit-tree Tortrix	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Pandemis corylana	Chequered Fruit-tree Tortrix	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Hedya nubiferana	Marbled Orchard Tortrix	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Bucculatrix albedinella	Elm Bent-wing	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Eilema complana	Scarce Footman	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Blastobasis adustella	Dingy Dowd	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	5
Eilema griseola	Dingy Footman	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	2
Eilema lurideola	Common Footman	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Eilema sororcula	Orange Footman	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Miltochrista miniata	Rosy Footman	insect - moth	21/07/2006	31/07/2014	2
Phragmatobia fuliginosa	Ruby Tiger	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Spilosoma lubricipeda	White Ermine	insect - moth	03/06/2006	07/06/2012	4
Spilosoma luteum	Buff Ermine	insect - moth	03/06/2006	31/07/2014	4
Eudonia lacustrata	Little Grey	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Adela reaumurella	Green Long-horn	insect - moth	18/05/1989	-	1
Psyche casta	Common Sweep	insect - moth	18/05/1989	29/09/2003	2
Chrysoteuchia culmella	Garden Grass-veneer	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	5
Agonopterix arenella	Brindled Flat-body	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Agonopterix heracliana	Common Flat-body	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Depressaria daucella	Dingy Flat-body	insect - moth	05/06/2012	-	1
Elachista maculicerusella	Triple-spot Dwarf	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	4
Epermenia falciformis	Large Lance-wing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Calliteara pudibunda	Pale Tussock	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Watsonalla binaria	Oak Hook-tip	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	5
Herminia grisealis	Small Fan-foot	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Thyatira batis	Peach Blossom	insect - moth	03/06/2006	21/07/2006	2
Laspeyria flexula	Beautiful Hook-tip	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Lymantria monacha	Black Arches	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	4
Rivula sericealis	Straw Dot	insect - moth	04/07/1989	31/07/2014	6
Zanclognatha tarsipennalis	Fan-foot	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Eriocrania subpurpurella	Common Oak Purple	insect - moth	18/05/1989	-	1
Anacampsis populella	Poplar Sober	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Caryocolum fraternella	Mouse-ear Groundling	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Hypena proboscidalis	Snout	insect - moth	04/07/1989	07/06/2012	7
Catocala nupta	Red Underwing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Udea olivalis	Olive Pearl	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	3
Alsophila aescularia	March Moth	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Eudonia mercurella	Small Grey	insect - moth	05/07/1989	19/08/1996	5
Eurrhypara hortulata	Small Magpie	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Nomophila noctuella	Rush Veneer	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Parapoynx stratiotata	Ringed China-mark	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Pleuroptya ruralis	Mother of Pearl	insect - moth	05/07/1989	18/10/2011	5
Scoparia pyralella	Meadow Grey	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Watsonalla cultraria	Barred Hook-tip	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Udea ferrugalis	Rusty Dot	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Crambus perlella	Satin Grass-veneer	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Udea prunalis	Dusky Pearl	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Cilix glaucata	Chinese Character	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Drepana falcataria	Pebble Hook-tip	insect - moth	03/06/2006	21/07/2006	2
Falcaria lacertinaria	Scalloped Hook-tip	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Habrosyne pyritoides	Buff Arches	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	3
Ochropacha duplaris	Common Lutestring	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Polyploca ridens	Frosted Green	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Tethea ocularis	Figure of Eighty	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Scoparia subfusca	Large Grey	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Paradrina clavipalpis	Pale Mottled Willow	insect - moth	04/07/1989	-	1
Nonagria typhae	Bulrush Wainscot	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Ochropleura plecta	Flame Shoulder	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	12
Oligia		insect - moth	07/06/2012	-	1
Oligia strigilis	Marbled Minor	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Orthosia cerasi	Common Quaker	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	3
Orthosia cruda	Small Quaker	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	3
Orthosia gothica	Hebrew Character	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	3
Hoplodrina blanda	Rustic	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	3
Orthosia incerta	Clouded Drab	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	3
Noctua interjecta subsp. caliginosa	Least Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Phlogophora meticulosa	Angle Shades	insect - moth	05/07/1989	03/06/2008	6
Protodeltote pygarga	Marbled White Spot	insect - moth	05/07/1989	03/06/2008	3
Xestia sexstrigata	Six-striped Rustic	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Xestia triangulum	Double-square Spot	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	2
Xestia xanthographa	Square-spot Rustic	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Xylocampa areola	Early Grey	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Bena bicolorana	Scarce Silver-lines	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Orthosia gracilis	Powdered Quaker	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Mesapamea secalis	Common Rustic	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Ipimorpha retusa	Double Kidney	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Lacanobia oleracea	Bright-Line Brown-Eye	insect - moth	04/07/1989	21/07/2006	3
Lacanobia w-latinum	Light Brocade	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Lithophane ornitopus subsp. lactipennis	Grey Shoulder-knot	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Luperina testacea	Flounced Rustic	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Lycophotia porphyrea	True Lover's Knot	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Melanchra persicariae	Dot Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Noctua pronuba	Large Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	10
Mesapamea secalis agg.	Common Rustic	insect - moth	04/07/1989	19/08/1996	3
Noctua janthe	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underwi	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	7
Mythimna ferrago	Clay	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Mythimna impura	Smoky Wainscot	insect - moth	04/07/1989	21/07/2006	4
Mythimna pallens	Common Wainscot	insect - moth	04/07/1989	21/07/2006	5

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Mythimna straminea	Southern Wainscot	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Noctua comes	Lesser Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	5
Noctua fimbriata	Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	2
Noctua interjecta	Least Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Drymonia dodonaea	Marbled Brown	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Mesapamea		insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Plutella xylostella	Diamond-back Moth	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	4
Nola cucullatella	Short-cloaked Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Monopis weaverella	Carrion Moth	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Sphinx ligustri	Privet Hawk-moth	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Mimas tiliae	Lime Hawk-moth	insect - moth	03/06/2006	-	1
Hyloicus pinastri	Pine Hawk-moth	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Deilephila elpenor	Elephant Hawk-moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	2
Phycita roborella	Dotted Oak Knot-horn	insect - moth	05/07/1989	19/08/1996	4
Emmetia marginea	Bordered Carl	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Carcina quercana	Long-horned Flat-body	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	4
Acleris laterana	Dark-triangle Button	insect - moth	19/08/1996	_	3
Pterophorus pentadactyla	White Plume Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	_	1
Endotricha flammealis	Rosy Tabby	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Euzophera pinguis	Ash-bark Knot-horn	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Hypsopygia costalis	Gold Triangle	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Myelois circumvoluta	Thistle Ermine	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2
Pempelia palumbella	Heather Knot-horn	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Gracillaria syringella	Common Slender	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Euproctis similis	Yellow-tail Yellow-tail	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	5
Alabonia geoffrella	Common Tubic	insect - moth	05/06/2012	-	1
Stauropus fagi	Lobster Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	3
Photedes minima	Small Dotted Buff	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Drymonia ruficornis	Lunar Marbled Brown	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	2
Furcula furcula	Sallow Kitten	insect - moth	19/08/1996	21/07/2006	2
Notodonta dromedarius	Iron Prominent	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	5
Peridea anceps	Great Prominent	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Phalera bucephala	Buff-tip	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	3
Pheosia gnoma	Lesser Swallow Prominent	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Tinea semifulvella	Fulvous Clothes	insect - moth	18/05/1989	-	1
Ptilodon capucina	Coxcomb Prominent	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Cerura vinula	Puss Moth	insect - moth	18/05/2013	-	1
Cochylis molliculana	Ox-tongue Conch	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Cochylis atricapitana	Black-headed Conch	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Cochylidia implicitana	Chamomile Conch	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Celypha lacunana	Common Marble	insect - moth	05/07/1989	05/06/2012	5
Apotomis betuletana	Birch Marble	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Ancylis mitterbacheriana	Red Roller	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Agapeta hamana	Common Yellow Conch	insect - moth	05/07/1989	21/07/2006	4

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Acleris variegana	Garden Rose Tortrix	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Pterostoma palpina	Pale Prominent	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Epiblema cynosbatella	Yellow-faced Bell	insect - moth	05/06/2012	-	1
Phyllonorycter nicellii	Red Hazel Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Epinotia nisella	Grey Poplar Bell	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Incurvaria pectinea	Pale Feathered Bright	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Euthrix potatoria	Drinker	insect - moth	05/07/1989	19/08/1996	5
Gastropacha quercifolia	Lappet	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Lasiocampa quercus	Oak Eggar	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	3
Apoda limacodes	Festoon	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Eucosma cana	Hoary Belle	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Epiblema roborana	Summer Rose Bell	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Eucosma hohenwartiana	Bright Bell	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Ditula angustiorana	Red-barred Tortrix	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	4
Cydia splendana	Marbled Piercer	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	3
Cydia pomonella	Codling Moth	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Ectoedemia atricollis	Pinch-barred Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Stigmella anomalella	Rose Leaf Miner	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Stigmella aurella	Golden Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Stigmella crataegella	Common Thorn Pigmy	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Stigmella floslactella	Coarse Hazel Pigmy	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Epiblema uddmanniana	Bramble Shoot Moth	insect - moth	21/07/2006	31/07/2014	2
Phyllonorycter quinnata	Dark Hornbeam Midget	insect - moth	21/09/2001	18/10/2011	3
Phyllonorycter messaniella	Garden Midget	insect - moth	21/09/2001	29/09/2003	2
Phyllonorycter leucographella	Firethorn Leaf Miner	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella	Hawthorn Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Phyllonorycter coryli	Nut Leaf Blister Moth	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Xestia c-nigrum	Setaceous Hebrew Character	insect - moth	05/07/1989	03/06/2008	5
Phyllonorycter acerifoliella	Maple Midget	insect - moth	18/10/2011	-	1
Hoplodrina ambigua	Vine's Rustic	insect - moth	07/06/2012	-	1
Epiphyas postvittana	Light Brown Apple Moth	insect - moth	03/06/2006	05/06/2012	2
Phyllonorycter oxyacanthae	Common Thorn Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Stigmella microtheriella	Nut-tree Pigmy	insect - moth	21/09/2001	18/10/2011	3
Phyllonorycter schreberella	Small Elm Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Phyllonorycter spinicolella	Sloe Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Phyllonorycter tenerella	Hornbeam Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Phyllonorycter trifasciella	Honeysuckle Midget	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Hepialus humuli	Ghost Moth	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Hepialus lupulinus	Common Swift	insect - moth	03/06/2006	05/06/2012	2
Hepialus sylvina	Orange Swift	insect - moth	31/07/2014	-	1
Gypsonoma dealbana	Common Cloaked Shoot	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Parornix devoniella	Hazel Slender	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Craniophora ligustri	Coronet	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	3
Axylia putris	Flame	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Brachylomia viminalis	Minor Shoulder-knot	insect - moth	04/07/1989	-	1
Caradrina morpheus	Mottled Rustic	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Cerastis rubricosa	Red Chestnut	insect - moth	04/04/1995	-	3
Charanyca trigrammica	Treble Lines	insect - moth	03/06/2006	07/06/2012	4
Chortodes pygmina	Small Wainscot	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Coenobia rufa	Small Rufous	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Stigmella hybnerella	Greenish Thorn Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Cosmia trapezina	Dun-bar	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	3
Apamea remissa	Dusky Brocade	insect - moth	04/07/1989	-	1
Diachrysia chrysitis	Burnished Brass	insect - moth	21/07/2006	31/07/2014	2
Diarsia brunnea	Purple Clay	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Diarsia mendica	Ingrailed Clay	insect - moth	05/06/2012	-	1
Diarsia rubi	Small Square-spot	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Discestra trifolii	Nutmeg	insect - moth	05/07/1989	-	1
Eremobia ochroleuca	Dusky Sallow	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Euplexia lucipara	Small Angle Shades	insect - moth	05/07/1989	03/06/2008	3
Hoplodrina alsines	Uncertain	insect - moth	05/07/1989	31/07/2014	3
Colocasia coryli	Nut-tree Tussock	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Agrotis ipsilon	Dark Sword-grass	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Stigmella plagicolella	Scrubland Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Stigmella splendidissimella	Glossy Bramble Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Stigmella viscerella	Plain Elm Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Parornix carpinella	Hornbeam Slender	insect - moth	19/10/2000	18/10/2011	4
Abrostola tripartita	Spectacle	insect - moth	05/07/1989	03/06/2008	3
Parornix anglicella	Hawthorn Slender	insect - moth	29/09/2003	18/10/2011	2
Acronicta leporina	Miller	insect - moth	03/06/2006	03/06/2008	2
Autographa pulchrina	Beautiful Golden Y	insect - moth	04/07/1989	05/07/1989	2
Agrotis exclamationis	Heart & Dart	insect - moth	05/07/1989	07/06/2012	6
Autographa gamma	Silver Y	insect - moth	19/08/1996	31/07/2014	7
Agrotis segetum	Turnip Moth	insect - moth	07/06/2012	-	1
Amphipyra berbera	Svensson's Copper Underwing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Amphipyra berbera subsp. berbera	Svensson's Copper Underwing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	2
Amphipyra pyramidea	Copper Underwing	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	4
Amphipyra tragopoginis	Mouse Moth	insect - moth	19/08/1996	-	1
Apamea monoglypha	Dark Arches	insect - moth	04/07/1989	31/07/2014	5
Apamea ophiogramma	Double Lobed	insect - moth	21/07/2006	-	1
Stigmella lemniscella	Red Elm Pigmy	insect - moth	29/09/2003	-	1
Acronicta rumicis	Knot Grass	insect - moth	04/07/1989	31/07/2014	4
Chironomidae	Non-biting midge	insect - true fly (Diptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Simulium trifasciatum		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	1
Simulium angustitarse		insect - true fly (Diptera)	25/08/2000	-	1
Simulium angustipes		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	1
Simulium vernum complex		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	2
Simulium ornatum complex		insect - true fly (Diptera)	23/05/2001	31/12/2002	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Anopheles claviger		insect - true fly (Diptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Ceratopogonidae	Mosquitos or gnats	insect - true fly (Diptera)	30/06/1984	-	1
Metacnephia amphora		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	1
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) albipes		insect - hymenopteran	25/05/1985	05/10/1985	12
Lasioglossum (Dialictus) morio	Brassy Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	06/07/2004	7
Lasioglossum (Dialictus) leucopus		insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	28/05/1990	6
Hylaeus (Prosopis) confusus		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	25/08/1985	4
Hylaeus (Prosopis) brevicornis	Short Horned Yellow-Face Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	-	1
Hylaeus (Lamdopsis) dilatatus		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	16/08/1985	2
Hylaeus (Hylaeus) communis	Common Yellow Face Bee	insect - hymenopteran	01/01/1910	28/05/1990	8
Hoplitis (Alcidamea) claviventris		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	17/07/1985	4
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) calceatum	Slender Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	05/10/1985	16
Colletes (Colletes) similis		insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	-	1
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) punctatissimum		insect - hymenopteran	25/05/1985	15/08/1986	8
Chelostoma campanularum	Harebell Carpenter Bee	insect - hymenopteran	25/08/1985	06/07/2004	3
Halictus (Seladonia) tumulorum		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	24/05/1987	8
Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) lativentre		insect - hymenopteran	07/08/1985	20/09/1985	4
Nomada flavoguttata		insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	24/08/1985	2
Nomada flava		insect - hymenopteran	07/05/1985	28/05/1990	4
Nomada fabriciana	Fabricius' Nomad Bee	insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	06/07/2004	3
Melitta tricincta		insect - hymenopteran	15/08/1985	-	1
Megachile (Megachile) versicolor		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	06/07/2004	8
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) parvulum		insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	12/09/1986	12
Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) leucozonium		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	24/05/1987	4
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) minutissimum	Least Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	24/05/1987	3
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) villosulum	Shaggy Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	05/09/1985	4
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) semilucens		insect - hymenopteran	12/09/1985	-	1
Bombus (Psithyrus) campestris	Field Cuckoo Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	-	1
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) pauxillum		insect - hymenopteran	06/07/2004	-	1
Ceratina (Euceratina) cyanea	Blue Carpenter Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	24/05/1987	8
Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) nitidiusculum	Neat Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	-	1
Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) zonulum		insect - hymenopteran	05/09/1985	24/05/1987	2
Andrena (Taeniandrena) ovatula		insect - hymenopteran	07/08/1985	-	2
Nomada marshamella	Marsham's Nomad Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/05/1985	28/05/1990	3
Andrena (Andrena) fulva	Tawny Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	-	2
Priocnemis (Priocnemis) exaltata		insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	12/09/1985	6
Andrena (Andrena) helvola		insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	28/05/1990	10
Andrena (Cnemidandrena) denticulata		insect - hymenopteran	25/07/1985	24/08/1985	10
Andrena (Euandrena) bicolor	Gwynne's Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	06/07/2004	11
Andrena (Hoplandrena) scotica		insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	24/05/1987	8
Andrena (Melandrena) nigroaenea		insect - hymenopteran	24/05/1987	-	2
Andrena (Melandrena) nitida		insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	07/05/1985	4
Andrena (Micrandrena) minutula		insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	05/09/1985	10
Andrena (Micrandrena) semilaevis		insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	06/07/2004	9

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Andrena (Micrandrena) subopaca		insect - hymenopteran	01/01/1910	28/05/1990	15
Bombus (Psithyrus) vestalis	Vestal Cuckoo Bee	insect - hymenopteran	24/05/1987	-	1
Andrena (Simandrena) congruens		insect - hymenopteran	07/08/1985	-	2
Bombus (Thoracobombus) ruderarius	Red-shanked Carder-bee	insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	-	1
Andrena (Taeniandrena) wilkella		insect - hymenopteran	07/08/1985	-	2
Andrena (Trachandrena) haemorrhoa	Early Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	-	2
Andrena (Zonandrena) flavipes	Yellow Legged Mining Bee	insect - hymenopteran	06/07/2004	-	1
Anthidium (Anthidium) manicatum	Wool-Carder Bee	insect - hymenopteran	07/08/1985	-	1
Anthophora (Clisodon) furcata	Fork Tailed Flower Bee	insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	16/08/1985	3
Apis mellifera	Honey Bee	insect - hymenopteran	06/07/2004	-	1
Bombus (Bombus) terrestris	Buff-Tailed Bumble Bee	insect - hymenopteran	29/04/1985	-	1
Bombus (Megabombus) hortorum	Small Garden Bumble Bee	insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	28/05/1990	4
Bombus (Melanobombus) lapidarius	Large Red Tailed Bumble Bee	insect - hymenopteran	05/08/1985	06/07/2004	4
Bombus (Psithyrus) bohemicus	Gipsy Cuckoo Bee	insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	-	1
Bombus (Psithyrus) sylvestris	Four Coloured Cuckoo Bee	insect - hymenopteran	28/05/1990	-	1
Bombus (Pyrobombus) pratorum	Early Bumble Bee	insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	06/07/2004	3
Bombus (Thoracobombus) pascuorum	Common Carder Bee	insect - hymenopteran	05/09/1985	24/05/1987	2
Andrena (Notandrena) chrysosceles		insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	31/12/1991	7
Psenulus pallipes	Pale Footed Black Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	12/09/1985	6
Anoplius (Anoplius) nigerrimus		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	20/09/1985	8
Nomada panzeri		insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	16/06/1985	3
Trypoxylon medium		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	28/05/1990	7
Trypoxylon clavicerum	Club Horned Wood Borer Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	12/09/1985	6
Trypoxylon attenuatum	Slender Wood Borer Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	28/05/1990	11
Trypoxylon figulus	Black Wood Borer Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	05/09/1985	-	1
Nysson dimidiatus	Small Spurred Digger Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	26/07/1985	2
Spilomena troglodytes		insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	05/09/1985	3
Priocnemis (Priocnemis) cordivalvata		insect - hymenopteran	15/08/1985	-	1
Psenulus concolor		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	28/05/1990	4
Pemphredon (Cemonus) lethifera	Little Black Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	16/06/1985	-	1
Pemphredon (Cemonus) inornata	Shuckard's Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	24/05/1987	28/05/1990	2
Passaloecus singularis		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	28/05/1990	4
Passaloecus insignis		insect - hymenopteran	20/09/1985	-	1
Passaloecus corniger	Horned Black Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	26/07/1985	5
Nysson spinosus	Large Spurred Digger Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	16/06/1985	-	1
Stigmus solskyi		insect - hymenopteran	17/07/1985	28/05/1990	5
Ancistrocerus gazella		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	07/08/1985	2
Vespula (Vespula) rufa	Red Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	28/04/1985	-	1
Vespula (Paravespula) vulgaris	Common Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	03/01/1996	-	1
Vespula (Paravespula) germanica	German Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	06/07/2004	-	1
Symmorphus gracilis	·	insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	28/05/1990	7
Symmorphus bifasciatus		insect - hymenopteran	30/08/1985	-	1
Odynerus (Odynerus) melanocephalus	Black-headed Mason Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	24/05/1985	-	1
Microdynerus exilis		insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	25/08/1985	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Evagetes crassicornis		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	05/09/1985	5
Ancistrocerus trifasciatus		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	24/08/1985	4
Caliadurgus fasciatellus		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	12/09/1985	7
Tiphia minuta	Small Tiphia	insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	28/05/1990	6
Heterarthrus nemoratus		insect - hymenopteran	05/07/1989	-	1
Priocnemis (Umbripennis) perturbator		insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	06/07/1985	3
Priocnemis (Priocnemis) pusilla		insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	15/08/1985	2
Priocnemis (Priocnemis) hyalinata		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	25/08/1985	3
Priocnemis (Priocnemis) fennica		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	05/10/1985	9
Myrmosa atra	Black Headed Velvet Ant	insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	25/08/1985	6
Gymnomerus laevipes		insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	-	1
Chrysis angustula		insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	20/09/1985	5
Cerceris arenaria	Sand Tailed Digger Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	30/08/1985	-	1
Astata boops		insect - hymenopteran	07/08/1985	-	1
Argogorytes mystaceus	Field Digger Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	25/05/1985	10/07/1985	5
Trichrysis cyanea		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	28/05/1990	10
Pseudomalus auratus		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	07/08/1985	2
Omalus aeneus		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	17/07/1985	3
Chrysis schencki		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	28/05/1990	2
Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) podagricus		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	06/07/2004	8
Chrysis impressa		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	28/05/1990	4
Osmia (Chalcosmia) caerulescens	Blue Mason Bee	insect - hymenopteran	28/05/1990	-	1
Sphecodes monilicornis		insect - hymenopteran	24/08/1985	05/09/1985	2
Sphecodes geoffrellus		insect - hymenopteran	25/08/1985	24/05/1987	6
Sphecodes ephippius		insect - hymenopteran	06/05/1985	28/05/1990	4
Osmia (Melanosmia) pilicornis	Fringe Horned Mason Bee	insect - hymenopteran	25/05/1985	-	1
Mimumesa dahlbomi		insect - hymenopteran	16/06/1985	15/08/1985	7
Nomada rufipes	Golden-Rod Nomad Bee	insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	05/09/1985	3
Arachnospila (Ammosphex) anceps		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	24/05/1987	6
Chrysis mediata		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	28/05/1990	2
Nomada ruficornis	Red-Horned Nomad Bee	insect - hymenopteran	30/05/1985	-	1
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) annulipes		insect - hymenopteran	16/06/1985	05/10/1985	8
Harpactus tumidus		insect - hymenopteran	04/07/1985	05/09/1985	4
Ectemnius (Metacrabro) lituratus		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	30/08/1985	8
Ectemnius (Metacrabro) cephalotes		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	25/08/1985	5
Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) rubicola		insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	28/05/1990	2
Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) continuus		insect - hymenopteran	16/06/1985	30/08/1985	6
Diodontus luperus		insect - hymenopteran	05/09/1985	-	1
Crossocerus (Hoplocrabro) quadrimaculatus	4-Spotted Digger Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	26/07/1985	-	1
Lindenius albilabris		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	06/07/2004	5
Crossocerus (Cuphopterus) binotatus		insect - hymenopteran	10/07/1985	-	1
Crossocerus (Crossocerus) pusillus		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	05/10/1985	13
Crossocerus (Crossocerus) ovalis		insect - hymenopteran	23/06/1985	12/09/1985	9
Crossocerus (Crossocerus) elongatulus	Slender Digger Wasp	insect - hymenopteran	15/08/1985	25/08/1985	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) nigritus		insect - hymenopteran	28/05/1990	-	1
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) megacephalus		insect - hymenopteran	30/06/1985	28/05/1990	3
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) cetratus		insect - hymenopteran	26/05/1985	28/05/1990	9
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) capitosus		insect - hymenopteran	28/05/1990	-	1
Didineis Iunicornis		insect - hymenopteran	05/09/1985	-	1
Cyprinus		bony fish (Actinopterygii)	30/09/2011	-	1
Triturus cristatus	Great Crested Newt	amphibian	31/12/1990	29/10/2009	28
Rana temporaria	Common Frog	amphibian	28/06/1990	31/12/2002	14
Bufo bufo	Common Toad	amphibian	31/12/1992	31/12/2002	9
Lissotriton vulgaris	Smooth Newt	amphibian	30/06/1984	02/05/2006	12
Lissotriton helveticus	Palmate Newt	amphibian	31/12/1992	11/05/2006	8
Zootoca vivipara	Common Lizard	reptile	22/07/1993	03/07/2013	4
Natrix natrix	Grass Snake	reptile	29/09/1993	31/12/2002	4
Anguis fragilis	Slow-worm	reptile	01/01/1991	12/06/2014	28
Sciurus vulgaris	Eurasian Red Squirrel	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1945	-	1
Plecotus auritus	Brown Long-eared Bat	terrestrial mammal	17/09/1986	23/09/2012	7
Sorex minutus	Eurasian Pygmy Shrew	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1974	-	1
Talpa europaea	European Mole	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1970	07/08/2001	2
Lepus europaeus	Brown Hare	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1974	-	1
Oryctolagus cuniculus	European Rabbit	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1974	19/02/2009	3
Arvicola amphibius	European Water Vole	terrestrial mammal	05/06/2001	08/07/2014	5
Sciurus carolinensis	Eastern Grey Squirrel	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1974	-	2
Vulpes vulpes	Red Fox	terrestrial mammal	23/02/2001	-	1
Plecotus	Long-eared sp.	terrestrial mammal	13/10/2006	17/07/2012	11
Micromys minutus	Harvest Mouse	terrestrial mammal	01/12/1999	28/02/2001	2
Pipistrellus pygmaeus	Soprano Pipstrelle (55 kHz)	terrestrial mammal	14/08/2009	01/08/2014	57
Pipistrellus pipistrellus	Common Pipistrelle (45 kHz)	terrestrial mammal	14/08/2009	01/08/2014	52
Pipistrellus	Pipstrelle sp.	terrestrial mammal	21/09/1999	20/06/2013	10
Nyctalus noctula	Noctule Bat	terrestrial mammal	14/08/2009	23/09/2012	7
Myotis nattereri	Natterer's Bat	terrestrial mammal	14/08/2011	-	1
Myotis mystacinus	Whiskered Bat	terrestrial mammal	07/05/2009	19/07/2009	3
Myotis daubentonii	Daubenton's Bat	terrestrial mammal	29/07/1997	29/08/2012	8
Myotis bechsteinii	Bechstein's Bat	terrestrial mammal	17/04/2009	19/07/2009	13
Myotis mystacinus/brandtii	Whiskered/Brandt's	terrestrial mammal	14/08/2009	-	2
Myotis	Unidentified Bat	terrestrial mammal	14/04/2009	06/08/2012	17
Eptesicus serotinus	Serotine	terrestrial mammal	14/08/2009	29/08/2012	7
Mustela furo x putorius	Polecat-Ferret	terrestrial mammal	31/03/2006	-	1
Capreolus capreolus	Roe Deer	terrestrial mammal	09/12/2001	-	1
Chiroptera	Bat sp.	terrestrial mammal	02/05/1988	05/05/2014	20





Sussex Environmental Survey Directory

Report on behalf of Patricia Goodhew (Westbourne Parish Council) regarding land at Westbourne Parish.

Our Ref: ESD/15/391 Date: 02-Jun-15

The Sussex Environmental Survey Directory (ESD) was initiated in 1990 as a tool to report on biological surveys that had taken place in Sussex. The directory now contains information on over 2,000 surveys covering over 22,000 sites. This report details what surveys have been carried out on specific sites and directs the enquirer to where this information is held. The Record Centre does not hold copies of all the reports that it refers enquirers to, but simply directs the enquirer to organisations or individuals who do.

The directory is updated on a weekly basis and also contains summary data on the county's ornithological data, (courtesy of the Sussex Ornithological Society) and on the county's geological sites (courtesy of the Booth Museum).

Survey Name	Conservation Management for Pond Farm, Newells Lane - (3672)	
Survey Author	DOLPHIN ECOLOGICAL SURVEYS	
Survey Comment Date	This report cover the area of land at central grid reference SU 797064 which lies to the so the main A27 road and to the west of Newells Lane near the village of Hambrook, in West Sussex. August 2000	
Site Name	Pond Farm, Newells Lane St	J797064
Site Comment	The site comprises part of the Newells Ponds SNCI and is located to the south of the A27 between Havant and Chichester, to the west of Newells Lane.	
Copies Available	SxBRC Digital	

Survey Name	Ecological Management Plan Woodlands, Drift Lane, Bosham - (3673)
Survey Author	LINDSAY CARRINGTON ECOLOGICAL SERVICES
Survey Comment	The site at woodlands, Bosham is located in West Sussex. This report was comissioned on behalf og Tim Doran to prepare this detailed Ecological Management Plan for Woodlands, Drift lane, Bosham. This is to form part of the mitigation package in support of their planning application.
Date	December 2009
Site Name	'Woodlands', Drift Lane, Bosham SU794063
Site Comment	A residential property set in grounds of two fields. The site is in an agricultural area with the main A27 running to the the north east one field away.
Copies Available	SxBRC Digital

Survey Name	Chamomile - Current Distribution Survey - (6)	
Survey Author	WINSHIP, Heather	
Survey Comment	A paper detailing all known sites for Chamomile in Britain along with details of its eco for decline, conservation requirements and opportunities.	ology, cause
Date	1993	
Site Name	Chichester Pub Field, Silverlock Place, Westbourne	SU758083
Site Comment	Chamomile recorded here in 1993	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Marlpit Bird Survey - (119)	
Survey Author	FELLOWS, Brian. J.	
Survey Comment	This gives brief details of breeding birds found on the site. The site was visited twice weekly between April and June. Numbers of pairs of breeding birds are not recorded.	
Date	4.92 - 7.92	
Site Name	Marlpit Tip (Jubilee Wood & Hambrook Gravel Pits)	784080
Site Comment	The northern part of the site is an old gravel pit now used as an infill tip. The southern par rough grassland with some woodland.	t is
Copies Available	WSCC	

-		_
Survey Name	Aldsworth Pond Area - BTO Site Survey - (149)	
Survey Author	HILL, L. A., BRAY, S.	
Survey Comment Date	A BTO register of ornithological sites survey. It is a detailed survey of the breeding birds with passage migrants and wintering birds dealt with in less detail. (The recorders will continue taking detailed notes of the birds in the study area). 4.76-8.76	
Site Name	Aldsworth Pond Area, Westbourne SU760087	7
Site Comment	Woodland, grassland and open water. This site is among the best ares for breeding birds in West Sussex. Site contains SNCI C2, C22, C85, C86 and part of C24.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Sindles Farm Botanical Survey - (174)	
Survey Author	SUTTON, Julian	
Survey Comment Date	A detailed survey of Sindle's Farm with descriptions of it and species lists for all of the micro- habitats and photographs of them. This is part two of the whole Sindle's Farm Study and it has two appendices as separate documents. (Phase II) 7.85	
Site Name	Sindle's Farm SU77209	
Site Comment	A farm with mostly arable fields and some woodland, wetland, streams, ponds, wasteground areas, hedgerows and pastureland. There are a number of rare plants associated with the ponds and wetland areas. Site contains SNCI C19	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Hams Copse Survey - (179)	
Survey Author	GRIFFITHS, Ann	
Survey Comment	A completed detailed record card for vegetation.	
Date	3.9.76	
Site Name	Hams Copse - SNCI C19	SU770096
Site Comment	An ancient woodland with rich flora and insect fauna, actively managed as coppice. Dense hazel coppice with much Bramble between the coppice stools.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Long Term Monitoring in West Sussex Woods 2 - (219)	
Survey Author	DOLPHIN ECOLOGICAL SURVEYS	
Survey Comment	The second survey, in this long term monitoring of woods, to assess how the woods respond to natural disturbance. (See survey No. 570 for the initial survey). (Phase III)	
Date	6.93	
Site Name	Hams Copse - SNCI C19 SU770096	
Site Comment	An ancient woodland with rich flora and insect fauna, actively managed as coppice. Dense hazel coppice with much Bramble between the coppice stools.	
Copies Available	WSCC, As contact	

Survey Name	Storm Damage Clearance in West Sussex - (221)	
Survey Author	ROBERTS, Graham	
Survey Comment	Surveys of several woods noting the general species composition of the woods and the effects of storm damage. It is a bound report and gives management suggestions.	
Date	4.89, 10.89	
Site Name	Devils Copse SU780072	
Site Comment	Area - 3 ha. A small ancient wood. It is a derelict Hazel coppice with mainly Oak standards. Many of the Oaks have been taken out during storm damage clearance. It has a rich ground flora.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Storm Damage Clearance in West Sussex - (221)	
Survey Author	ROBERTS, Graham	
Survey Comment Date	Surveys of several woods noting the general species composition of the woods storm damage. It is a bound report and gives management suggestions. 4.89, 10.89	and the effects of
Site Name	Ractonpark Wood	SU780085
Site Comment	An area of ancient woodland that was damaged in the 1987 storm and consequently much of it has been clear felled.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Sindles Farm Hedges Survey - (222)	
Survey Author	GRIFFITHS, Ann	
Survey Comment	Two hedgerow record sheets. (Phase II)	
Date	9.76	
Site Name	Sindle's Farm Hedgerow 2.	SU767098
Site Comment	A hedgerow.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Sindles Farm Hedges Survey - (222)	
Survey Author Survey Comment	GRIFFITHS, Ann Two hedgerow record sheets. (Phase II)	
Date	9.76	
Site Name	Sindle's Farm Hedgerow 1.	SU766099
Site Comment	A hedgerow.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Sindles Farm Wood - (223)	
Survey Author	GRIFFITHS, Ann	
Survey Comment	A woodland survey recording card only. (Phase II)	
Date	3.9.76	
Site Name	Sindle's Farm Copse	SU768091
Site Comment	Woodland and scrub.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Biological Survey of Common Land in West Sussex - (325)	
Survey Author	FINCH, Marion, FRANCIS, Ian	
Survey Comment Date	A detailed survey that included management prescriptions and also historical interest of sites. Some casual observations of other groups included. This is part of the NCC survey of Common Land in England and Wales. The report is in two parts: one is a summary of the findings and the other is a copy of all of the record cards. [SxBRC copy held in box H4b]. 1989-1991	
Site Name	Three Corner Piece - CL182 SU759090	
Site Comment	A small area of sweet chestnut and hazel coppice bordered by roads 1.5km north of Westbourne.	
Copies Available	EN, SxBRC Boxes, WSCC	

Survey Name	Breeding Birds of Aldsworth Pond Survey - (378)	
Survey Author	BRAY, S.	
Survey Comment	A survey of breeding birds of Aldsworth Pond containing a detailed report including B 'Register of Ornithological Sites' and details of landscape, water features and annotat breeding birds.	
Date	4.74-8.76	
Site Name	Aldsworth Pond & Watercress Beds	SU763090
Site Comment	One of the best site for breeding birds in West Sussex. Includes main part of SNCI C Woodland, scrub and open water.	2.

Copies Available WSCC

Survey Name	Invertebrate Site Register - (480)	
Survey Author	WILLING, Martin J, PARSONS, M.	
Survey Comment	The Invertebrate Site Register is a document listing sites which are important for invertebrates. It is regularly updated and revised. Information for each site usually includes a site description, the main invertebrate interest and some general comments. This is a collation of information from a variety of sources. (Phase II)	
Date	-	
Site Name	Southleigh Forest (Woodberry Lane Area) ISR Site	SU750090
Site Comment	Primary oak woodland ISR - April '86	
Copies Available	EN	

Survey Name	Designated SNCIs (in West Sussex) - (500)	
Survey Author	WSCC	
Survey Comment Date	All SNCIs in West Sussex are covered here. All sites have management prescriptions. Each site was surveyed botanically, but additional information on other groups is included where known. (A hand-book 'West Sussex Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' has been produced). (Phase II). In 1998 a further 26 new sites were added. In 2001 a further 23 new sites were added and 1 deleted. [NB: a number of additional sites are also included which are not designated, but which were presumably considered for designation at some stage, or which were at some time designated but which have since be deselected].	
Site Name	Aldsworth Pond & Meadows - SNCI C2 SU763088	
Site Comment	A large pond and surrounding meadows. The pond is of considerable importance for it's breeding waterfowl and large numbers of dragonfly.	
Copies Available	EN, SWT, WSCC	

Survey Name Designated SNCIs (in West Sussex) - (500)

Survey Author WSCC

Survey Comment All SNCIs in West Sussex are covered here. All sites have management prescriptions. Each

site was surveyed botanically, but additional information on other groups is included where known. (A hand-book 'West Sussex Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' has been produced). (Phase II). In 1998 a further 26 new sites were added. In 2001 a further 23 new sites were added and 1 deleted. [NB: a number of additional sites are also included which are not

designated, but which were presumably considered for designation at some stage, or which were

at some time designated but which have since be deselected].

Date 1990-

Site Name Newells Lane Pond & Meadows - SNCI C8 SU797064

Site Comment This area including several grazed meadows, a large pond and scrub.

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name Designated SNCIs (in West Sussex) - (500)

Survey Author WSCC

Survey Comment All SNCIs in West Sussex are covered here. All sites have management prescriptions. Each

site was surveyed botanically, but additional information on other groups is included where known. (A hand-book 'West Sussex Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' has been

produced). (Phase II). In 1998 a further 26 new sites were added. In 2001 a further 23 new sites were added and 1 deleted. [NB: a number of additional sites are also included which are not designated, but which were presumably considered for designation at some stage, or which were

at some time designated but which have since be deselected].

Date 1990-

Site Name Hams Copse - SNCI C19

ams Copse - SNCI C19 SU770096

Site Comment An ancient woodland with rich flora and insect fauna, actively managed as coppice. Dense hazel

coppice with much Bramble between the coppice stools.

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name Designated SNCIs (in West Sussex) - (500)

Survey Author WSCC

Survey Comment All SNCIs in West Sussex are covered here. All sites have management prescriptions. Each

site was surveyed botanically, but additional information on other groups is included where

known. (A hand-book 'West Sussex Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' has been produced). (Phase II). In 1998 a further 26 new sites were added. In 2001 a further 23 new sites

were added and 1 deleted. [NB: a number of additional sites are also included which are not designated, but which were presumably considered for designation at some stage, or which were

at some time designated but which have since be deselected].

Date 1990-

Site Name River Ems & Meadows - SNCI C22

SU764079

Site Comment This site includes a section of the river Ems which is an unpolluted, clear, gently-flowing chalk

stream and the adjacent meadows, which are semi-improved.

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name Designated SNCIs (in West Sussex) - (500)

Survey Author WSCC

Survey Comment All SNCIs in West Sussex are covered here. All sites have management prescriptions. Each

site was surveyed botanically, but additional information on other groups is included where known. (A hand-book 'West Sussex Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' has been produced). (Phase II). In 1998 a further 26 new sites were added. In 2001 a further 23 new sites were added, and 1 deleted. [NIP: a number of additional sites are also included which are not

were added and 1 deleted. [NB: a number of additional sites are also included which are not designated, but which were presumably considered for designation at some stage, or which were

at some time designated but which have since be deselected].

Date 1990-

Site Name Cricket Ground & Meadows, Westbourne - SNCI C85

SU757084

Site Comment A horse-grazed pasture; a cricket ground and the edge of a football pitch. They contain a

community of plants scarce in Sussex including a nationally rare one.

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name Designated SNCIs (in West Sussex) - (500)

Survey Author WSCC

Survey Comment All SNCIs in West Sussex are covered here. All sites have management prescriptions. Each

site was surveyed botanically, but additional information on other groups is included where known. (A hand-book 'West Sussex Sites of Nature Conservation Importance' has been

produced). (Phase II). In 1998 a further 26 new sites were added. In 2001 a further 23 new sites were added and 1 deleted. [NB: a number of additional sites are also included which are not designated, but which were presumably considered for designation at some stage, or which were

at some time designated but which have since be deselected].

Date 1990-

Site Name Brickkiln Ponds & Meadow, Stansted - SNCI C86

SU757093

Site Comment Two large ponds; a rough unimproved meadow; scrub and woodland. The ponds hold very large

numbers of breeding amphibians.

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name Wintering Waterfowl Count Scheme - (506)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment WWT covers inland sites and some coastal areas and sites are counted for waterfowl, rails,

herons and Kingfishers every month over the winter. A summary of the results combined with BTO's Estuary counts are published in "Wildfowl and Wetland Counts" each year. Information on

sites can be obtained via the above contact.

Date various

Site Name Aldsworth Pond & Meadows - SNCI C2

SU763088

Site Comment A large pond and surrounding meadows. The pond is of considerable importance for it's breeding

waterfowl and large numbers of dragonfly.

Copies Available As contact

Survey Name	Long Term Monitoring in West Sussex Woods - (570)	
Survey Author	ROBERTS, Graham	
Survey Comment	A study to assess how woodlands respond to natural disturbances such as the 1987 storm and how the woodland structure changed due to the storm. Permanent sampling points were set up to moniter any changes in the woods over time and details of the vegetation were taken. The survey is ongoing. (At SxWT it is held in the 1987 Storm Archive box no. 1). (Phase III)	
Date	4.89-	
Site Name	Hams Copse - SNCI C19 SU770096	
Site Comment	An ancient woodland with rich flora and insect fauna, actively managed as coppice. Dense hazel coppice with much Bramble between the coppice stools.	
Copies Available	EN, WSCC	
Survey Name	Survey of Unimproved Grassland in West Sussex (Vol 2) - (618)	
Survey Author	ALLWRIGHT, R.	
Survey Comment	These sites were surveyed, classified and a grassland recording card filled out. These original results on each site are not included in the final published report. Details of four sites in E Sussex that were also surveyed are also in the same box in a separate envelope. (At EN they are in the W Sussex Grassland Survey box in the library). (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H7a box].	
Date	6.88-8.88	
Site Name	Pond Cottage Grassland, Brick Kiln Meadows SU757093	
Site Comment	A small damp area of neglected grassland with some sedge swamps. Very species-rich in parts.	
Copies Available	EN, SxBRC Boxes, WSCC	
Survey Name	Survey of Unimproved Grassland in West Sussex (Vol 2) - (618)	
Survey Author	ALLWRIGHT, R.	
Survey Comment	These sites were surveyed, classified and a grassland recording card filled out. These original results on each site are not included in the final published report. Details of four sites in E Sussex that were also surveyed are also in the same box in a separate envelope. (At EN they are in the W Sussex Grassland Survey box in the library). (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H7a box].	
Date	6.88-8.88	
Site Name	Sindle's Farm Pastures, Aldsworth Meadows SU764088	
Site Comment	A small area of semi-improved pasture and rush pasture adjacent to old cress beds. It is of no particular conservation significance.	

EN, SxBRC Boxes, WSCC

Copies Available

Survey Name	Survey of Unimproved Grassland in West Sussex (Vol 2) - (618)	
Survey Author	ALLWRIGHT, R.	
Survey Comment	These sites were surveyed, classified and a grassland recording card filled out. These results on each site are not included in the final published report. Details of four sites that were also surveyed are also in the same box in a separate envelope. (At EN they W Sussex Grassland Survey box in the library). (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H7a	in E Sussex are in the
Date	6.88-8.88	
Site Name	Pasture N of Foxbury Lane, Westbourne	SU767081

Site Comment A small area of semi-improved pasture; badly poached by cattle and of no significant interest.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Boxes, WSCC

Survey Name	Survey of Unimproved Grassland in West Sussex (Vol 2) - (618)
Survey Author	ALLWRIGHT, R.
Survey Comment Date	These sites were surveyed, classified and a grassland recording card filled out. These original results on each site are not included in the final published report. Details of four sites in E Sussex that were also surveyed are also in the same box in a separate envelope. (At EN they are in the W Sussex Grassland Survey box in the library). (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H7a box]. 6.88-8.88
Site Name	Meadows W of Newells Lane, Hambrook SU796065
Site Comment	An interesting area of grassland which frequently floods in part each winter. Some is very old; lightly grazed pasture.
Copies Available	EN, SxBRC Boxes, WSCC

Survey Name	WSCC Areas of Nature Conservation Value - (700)
Survey Author	GRIFFITHS, Ann
Survey Comment	Brief descriptions of areas of conservation value. Records habitats present and selected species lists - mostly botanical with casual records of other groups. (Phase I)
Date	1970-1980
Site Name	Sindle's Farm SU772096
Site Comment	A farm with mostly arable fields and some woodland, wetland, streams, ponds, wasteground areas, hedgerows and pastureland. There are a number of rare plants associated with the ponds and wetland areas. Site contains SNCI C19
Copies Available	WSCC

Survey Name

Lepidoptera of Sindles Farm - (793)

Survey Author

Survey Comment

Species lists are given and notes on the rarer moths. The moths and butterflies were recorded

on six site visits, three during the day and the night. (Phase II)

Date 8.85-7.86

Site Name Sindle's Farm SU772096

Site Comment A farm with mostly arable fields and some woodland, wetland, streams, ponds, wasteground

areas, hedgerows and pastureland. There are a number of rare plants associated with the ponds

and wetland areas. Site contains SNCI C19

Copies Available WSCC

Survey Name Toad Crossings in Sussex - (913)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment Survey of all the major sites where toads cross roads on their way to spawning grounds in

spring. Each site has its own contact person and they are listed with their phone number on the

sheet at WSCC which is taken from a SARG newsletter.

Date -

Site Name Newells Lane A27 Toad Crossing, E of Hambrook

SU798064

Site Comment A toad crossing.

Copies Available WSCC, EN/SSSI/SCI

Survey Name Toad Crossings in Sussex - (913)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment Survey of all the major sites where toads cross roads on their way to spawning grounds in

spring. Each site has its own contact person and they are listed with their phone number on the

sheet at WSCC which is taken from a SARG newsletter.

Date -

Site Name Toad Crossing: Brickkiln Ponds, Stansted/Three Corner Piece

SU757092

Site Comment A toad crossing.

Copies Available WSCC, EN/SSSI/SCI

Survey Name Sussex Churchyard Survey - (916)

Survey Author DONOVAN, Pat

Survey Comment Botanical survey of most of the churchyards in Sussex. The majority will have just a species list,

but the ones with ecological significance have more detail. (Phase II). NB: Results held at SxBRC for some of sites covered (with details for each site filed according to grid squares), including ESD site nos. 841[TQ33], 1370 [TQ32], 4470 [TQ32], 4341 [SU90]., 4382 [TQ01].

[SxBRC also holds documents in BRC box H2b].

Date 1980-

Site Name St John's the Baptist Churchyard, Westbourne SU756073

Site Comment 50 Species recorded.

Copies Available As contact, SxBRC File Cabs, SxBRC Boxes

Survey Name Chalk Grassland on Western South Downs - (926)

Survey Author MARR, Mr

Survey Comment A survey of all areas of chalk grassland on the South Downs between the river Arun and easting

700 in Hampshire. No detailed site maps are available so the sites are simply circles around central grid references. For each site physical aspects, presence and type of grazing, land use, plant and butterfly species of interest and general comments are given. No complete species

lists are given. (Phase II)

Date 1981-1982

Site Name Racton Monument Covered Reservoir, nr Lordington Park SU776095

Site Comment Built in 1970. This covered reservoir had no chalk grassland indicator species in 1982.

Copies Available WSCC

Survey Name Herpetological Site Atlas for Sussex - (957)

Survey Author DEY, Dennis et al

Survey Comment An atlas showing distribution, in East and West Sussex, of reptiles and amphibians. Information

on each species is displayed on 1km square grid maps for each county. Distribution of assemblages of species are also shown in the same format. Specific sites are prioritised as significant for amphibians and sites supporting Great Crested Newts are listed for both counties.

(Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in box E6].

Date 1993

Site Name Newells Lane Herpetological Site (Pre- A27), Funtington SU798064

Site Comment Great Crested Newt site. Identified as priority site for amphibians. Now destroyed through local

road building.

Copies Available SxBRC Boxes

Survey Name	Survey of the Land Between Lumley Rd & Orchard Lane, Emsworth - Preliminary Survey - (1131)
Survey Author	CHRIS BLANDFORD ASSOC.
Survey Comment	A preliminary desk top survey and detailed phase one. Detailed surveys for badger and dormouse were undertaken. The survey was done for Seaward Homes Ltd. (Phase I)
Date	3.99
Site Name	Land between Lumley Rd & Orchard Lane, Hermitage Area, Emsworth SU753060
Site Comment	A small area of grassland and scrub surrounded by trees. Signs of badgers but none recent. Area proposed for development April 1999. (see also site 1958 - Peter Pond and Slipper Pond)
Copies Available	WSCC
Survey Name	Survey of a Woodland Fragment at Woodmancote, Westbourne - (1160)
Cumrer Author	CDIECTLIC App
Survey Author	GRIFFITHS, Ann
Survey Comment	A survey of a woodland fragment at Woodmancote (which is not a true ancient woodland). Noted

Survey Name	Survey of a Woodland Fragment at Woodmancote, Westbourne - (1160)	
Survey Author	GRIFFITHS, Ann	
Survey Comment	A survey of a woodland fragment at Woodmancote (which is not a true ancient woodl were the Hazel coppice and ground flora. It was determined that this site merits further investigation.(Phase II)	
Date	1.5.98	
Site Name	Woodland Fragment & Gravel Pits, Woodmancote	SU780079
Site Comment	Hazel coppice - attractive ground flora of bluebells.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Survey of Sites for Natterjack Toad & Common Frog - (1177)	
Survey Author	HITCHINGS, S. P.	
Survey Comment Date	A survey of 5 sites in Sussex, recording the abundance & genetic diversity of Natterjack Toads (Bufo bufo) & Common Frog (Rana temporaria). D. Phil thesis of Susan Hitchings. NB: no maps provided for exact locations surveyed, so survey often linked to most appropriate/likely existing sites, or sites of generalised area thought to have been surveyed. (Offham Marshes site constituted "a small complex of ditches in NW corner of SSSI" but no grid refs or map provided, so survey linked to whole of SSSI. Pevensey Levels survey area known to cover at least parts of SSSI, NNR & SWT reserve, so survey linked to main SSSI. Broadstone Farm contains many ponds, but again no exact survey details available, so site created for area encompassing many ponds).	
Site Name	Brickkiln Ponds, Stansted Park SU757092	
Site Comment Copies Available	A very private site on a large estate. No casual visiting. Perhaps the best site in Sussex for Common Frog (Rana temporaria), and also a major site for Natterjack Toad (Bufo bufo). As contact, SxBRC Digital	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Lumley Croft, Section 5	SU755071
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Brook Cottages, Section 6	SU754066
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundant Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Hampshire Farm, Section 7	SU755075
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually	ance.
Date Site Name	Feb 1996 River Ems, Westbourne, Section 8	SU758079
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	00700070
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Commonside, Section 9	SU759082
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundant Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Westbourne School, Section 10	SU764079
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Racton Park Dell, Section 11	SU768081
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	lance.
Site Name	River Ems, Riverside Cottages, Section 12	SU770085
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Broadwash Bridge, Section 13	SU774086
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Ell Bridge, Section 14	SU778089
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Site Comment 500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented. Date Feb 1996 Site Name River Ems, Queen Street, Section 1 SU750061 Site Comment 500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Site Comment 500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	·	sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.	
Management recomendations also given.	Site Name	River Ems, Queen Street, Section 1	SU750061
Carries Available FA CoDDC Arabina	Site Comment		
Copies Available EA, SXBRC Archive	Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
	. EE DOUALD 4000014TE0	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.	
Date	Feb 1996	
Site Name	River Ems, Seagull Lane, Section 2	SU752064
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually	ance.
Date	Feb 1996	
Site Name	River Ems, A27, Section 3	SU753068
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Chichester Rifes Catchment RCS Survey - (2113)	
Survey Author	LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES	
Survey Comment Date	A River Corridor Survey of the Chichester Rifes Catchment. The catchment is split in sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abund Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually Feb 1996	ance.
Site Name	River Ems, Hampshire Farm, Section 4	SU754073
Site Comment	500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management recomendations also given.	
Copies Available	EA, SxBRC Archive	

Survey Name	Biodiversity Audit of West Sussex Mineral Sites - (1516)	
Survey Author	RYLAND, Kate	
Survey Comment	Data collation exercise to assess biodiversity and earth science interest of 58 mineral sites. Gives current status of each site and suggests future programme of site visits and surveys.	
Date	-	
Site Name	Hambrook Gravel Pit TPA - CH42	SU785080
Site Comment	Landfill site restored to mixed woodland 1999. Low current ecological into	erest.
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Biodiversity Audit of West Sussex Mineral Sites - (1516)	
Survey Author	RYLAND, Kate	
Survey Comment	Data collation exercise to assess biodiversity and earth science interest of 58 mineral s Gives current status of each site and suggests future programme of site visits and surve	
Date	-	
Site Name	Hambrook West Gravel Pit TPA - CH43	SU781080
Site Comment	Dormant in 2000 - almost worked out. Restoration to agriculture unsuccessful. Of low ecological interest.	current
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Biodiversity Audit of West Sussex Mineral Sites - (1516)
Survey Author	RYLAND, Kate
Survey Comment	Data collation exercise to assess biodiversity and earth science interest of 58 mineral sites. Gives current status of each site and suggests future programme of site visits and surveys.
Date	-
Site Name	Little Hambrook Farm Gravel Pit TPA, Westbourne - CH44 SU777082
Site Comment	Dormant in 2000 - almost worked out. Restoration to agriculture unsuccessful. Of low current ecological interest.
Copies Available	WSCC

Survey Name	Biodiversity Audit of West Sussex Mineral Sites - (1516)	
Survey Author	RYLAND, Kate	
Survey Comment	Data collation exercise to assess biodiversity and earth science interest of 58 in Gives current status of each site and suggests future programme of site visits	
Date	-	·
Site Name	Hambrook Grange Gravel Pit TPA, Funtington - CH45	SU788079
Site Comment	Restored to woodland. Of low current ecological interest.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name	Biodiversity Audit of West Sussex Mineral Sites - (1516)	
Survey Author	RYLAND, Kate	
Survey Comment	Data collation exercise to assess biodiversity and earth science interest of 58 mineral sites. Gives current status of each site and suggests future programme of site visits and surveys.	
Date	-	
Site Name	Jubilee Wood Gravel Pit TPA - CH50	SU784076
Site Comment	Part landfilled and poorly restored. Remainder dormant. Restoration not agreed.	
Copies Available	WSCC	

Survey Name EA National Fisheries Monitoring Programme: Fisheries Reports - (2786)

Survey Author ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

Survey Comment The National Fisheries Monitoring Programme (NFMP) was designed by the Agency to identify

spatial and temporal trends and patterns in fish populations at a local and national level. The Sussex Area Ecological Appraisal Team have undertaken a programme of riverine fish population surveys to establish baseline data for each major watercourse in the Sussex area in line with the National Programme. 100m or 150m sections of river were sampled by either a single-catch or a 3-catch depletion using standard electric fishing techniques. Fisheries Reports (drawing upon data from as far back as approximately 1984) for each river provide info on species composition, population dynamics, biomass for each species, total fish biomass, length-

weight relationship for each species, and length-age relationship for species of angling

importance. 2005 Reports cover the rivers Arun, Adur, Cuckmere, Ouse, Rother, and Pevensey

SU799063

Levels.

Date various

Site Name Cut Mill Stream (Newells Lane EA Sample Site)

Site Comment Section of stream electrofished by the Environment Agency.

Copies Available EA, SxBRC Archive

Survey Name EA National Fisheries Monitoring Programme: Fisheries Reports - (2786)

Survey Author ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

Survey Comment The National Fisheries Monitoring Programme (NFMP) was designed by the Agency to identify

spatial and temporal trends and patterns in fish populations at a local and national level. The Sussex Area Ecological Appraisal Team have undertaken a programme of riverine fish

population surveys to establish baseline data for each major watercourse in the Sussex area in line with the National Programme. 100m or 150m sections of river were sampled by either a single-catch or a 3-catch depletion using standard electric fishing techniques. Fisheries Reports (drawing upon data from as far back as approximately 1984) for each river provide info on species composition, population dynamics, biomass for each species, total fish biomass, length-

weight relationship for each species, and length-age relationship for species of angling importance. 2005 Reports cover the rivers Arun, Adur, Cuckmere, Ouse, Rother, and Pevensey

Levels.

Date various

Site Name River Ems (Westbourne EA Sample Site) SU758079

Site Comment Section of river or stream electrofished by EA.

Copies Available EA, SxBRC Archive

Glossary of Abbreviations

Organisations:

BBCS British Butterfly Conservation Society www.sussex-butterflies.org.uk

(now Butterfly Conservation)

Booth Museum of Natural History BMONH Tel: 03000 290900 BSBI Botanical Society of the British Isles www.bsbi.ora.uk **BTO** British Trust for Ornithology Tel: 01842 750050

EΑ **Environment Agency** Tel: 08708 506506 (Southern Regional Office)

English Nature (now Natural England) Tel: 03000 600 300 (Sussex Team) ΕN East Sussex County Council Tel: 01273 481621 (County Ecologist) **ESCC** Forestry Commission Tel: 01420 23337 (SE England) FC

FWAG Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group Tel: 01273 891190 (Sussex Area) NCC

Contact NE Nature Conservancy Council (now NE)

Tel: 03000 600 300 (Sussex Team) NE Natural England National Rivers Authority (now EA) NRA Contact EA

NT **National Trust** Tel: 01372 453401 (South East Office) RSPB Royal Society for the Protection of Birds Tel: 01273 775333 (SE Regional Office)

SBRS Sussex Botanical Recording Society www.sussexflora.org.uk SOS Sussex Ornithological Society www.sos.org.uk **SxBRC** Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre Tel: 01273 497521

SxWT/SWT Sussex Wildlife Trust Tel: 01273 492630

WSCC West Sussex County Council Tel: 01243 756691 (County Ecologist)

Designations

AONB Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty COGS County Geological/Geomorphological Site

LNR Local Nature Reserve **NNR** National Nature Reserve

NP National Park

RAMSAR RAMSAR (internationally important wetlands)

Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphological Site RIGS

SAC Special Area of Conservation

Site of Nature Conservation Importance SNCI

SPA Special Protection Area

SSSI Site of Special Scientific Interest

Surveys:

Phase I A broad habitat survey with a dominant species list and land use information. Phase II Mapping of vegetation communities with species lists and abundance/distribution. Phase III A detailed survey including ecological processes and long term monitoring information.

NVC National Vegetation Classification.

MAP CITATION SHEETS

Sites of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCIs) are non-statutory designations which are identified at a county level. They typically form a network of sites that are recognised to be of local conservation importance and are often included in Local Authority development plans. In other areas of the country they are sometimes called SINCs (Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation) or County Wildlife sites.

There are many sites within East and West Sussex and Brighton and Hove that are not recognised under the national designation of SSSI (Site of Special Scientific Interest) but are of considerable wildlife value due to the special interest of their flora or fauna. In May 1990 a Sussex-wide project was instigated to identify which non-designated sites were important for wildlife. The selected sites are now known as SNCIs. The aim of this identification was to protect such sites from land management changes, which may lessen their nature conservation interest, and to encourage sensitive management to maintain and enhance their importance.

Sites within both rural and urban areas were considered but the evaluation process considers two types of site under slightly different criteria:

- **Rural sites**, that may contain habitats such as heathland or ancient woodland, must be of county-wide importance.
- **Urban sites** must recognise the importance to safeguard important urban wildlife sites, to link all significant greenspaces and to ensure that people in towns have easy access to wildlife areas.

The selection of SNCIs was made, after extensive survey work, by a panel of expert ecologists. This panel included representatives from the relevant County Council, English Nature (now Natural England) and the Sussex Wildlife Trust. A range of specialists with either specific species knowledge or a sound knowledge of the county's ecology were also involved with the selection process. Assessment and identification of SNCIs is a continuing process with new sites being identified and others deleted as ecological knowledge of the total resource and specific sites increase.

In West Sussex SNCI selection is steered by the County Council, whereas in East Sussex it is steered by the District Councils. Currently there are over 600 SNCIs in Sussex.

Although SNCIs have no statutory protection they need to be considered in the planning process through Planning Policy Guidance such as PPG9 which refers to the Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Section 30. This states that nature conservation issues should be included in the surveys of local authority areas to ensure that the plans are based on fully adequate information about local species, habitats, geology and landform. Plans should be concerned not only with designated areas but also with other land of conservation value and the possible provision of new habitats.

SNCI site accounts outline the characteristics of the area based on its semi-natural vegetation and the underlying geology and are in three main sections:-

- Summary which highlights the nature conservation importance of the site
- Site description or site notes which gives further descriptive details about the site and its associated species
- **Management recommendations** which give a brief indication of the type of management that would best maintain the nature conservation interest of the site.

It is important to realise that classification as an SNCI in no way reduces the value of other wildlife sites. Sites of SNCI quality may not have been surveyed for various reasons. All areas of semi-natural vegetation are important to wildlife. Many rare plants and animals occur in seemingly otherwise uninteresting sites and may be overlooked by the survey.

West Sussex

Site Name: Aldsworth Pond & Meadows

Site Ref: CO2 Owner: Private

District: Chichester **Size ha:** 6.6

Parish: Westbourne Date: Identified May 1992

National Grid Ref: SU763088 Author: Graham Roberts

Habitat: Pond, neutral grassland and river

Summary

Aldsworth Pond is of considerable ornithological importance, particularly for breeding waterfowl. It also supports large numbers of dragonflies and at least two species of amphibian. The English Elms near the pond support a colony of the very localised White-letter Hairstreak butterfly. The two meadows are of moderate botanical interest.

Site description

Aldsworth Pond is a large, shallow, spring-fed pond which unfortunately has dried-up in recent droughts. By late summer much of the water is usually covered by emergent vegetation, particularly Water Mint *Mentha aquatica*. Little Grebe, Tufted Duck, Moorhen, Coot, Mallard, Canada Goose and Mute Swan breed most years. Notably Gadwall and Shelduck have also bred successfully. Breeding dragonflies include Emperor Dragonfly, Common Darter, Ruddy Darter and Emerald, Azure, Common Blue and Blue-tailed Damselflies. The Emerald Damselfly has a localised distribution in the County, the population at this site being particularly large. Common Frog and Common Toad both breed.

The two horse and cattle-grazed meadows have Southern Marsh-orchid *Dactylorhiza praetermissa*, Ragged Robin *Lychnis flos-cuculi*, Marsh Ragwort *Senecio aquaticus*, Meadowsweet *Filipendula ulmaria*, Common Spike-rush *Eleocharis palustris*, Common Fleabane *Pulicaria dysenterica* and Yellow Flag *Iris pseudacorus*. Many species of butterfly have been observed nectaring in these meadows, including Essex Skipper, Large Skipper, White-letter Hairstreak, Small Copper, Gatekeeper, Wall Brown, Meadow Brown, Peacock and Red Admiral. Moth trapping in the meadow east of the pond has produced large numbers of species, Lappet and Dusky Brocade being of note.

Management recommendations

The meadows should continue to be managed by grazing and without fertiliser application. Special regard should be to the young Elm trees since they are the larval foodplant of the rare White-letter Hairstreak.

West Sussex

Site Name: Hams Copse

Site Ref: C19 Owner: Private

District: Chichester **Size ha:** 4.3

Parish: Stoughton Date: Identified May 1992

National Grid Ref: SU770096 Author: Graham Roberts

Habitat: Semi-natural woodland

Summary

Although small, this ancient semi-natural woodland has a rich flora and insect fauna. It is actively managed as coppice-with-standards, a traditional management technique which is seldom practiced today. The notable insect life is probably a result of this management, combined with the warm, sheltered location and the diverse flora.

Site description

Hams Copse lies on the Upper Chalk, which in places is capped by a thin layer of clay-with-flints. Consequently the flora is diverse and consists of species typical of both calcareous and mildly acidic soils.

Pedunculate Oak and Ash form the dominant standards with occasional Cherry and Field Maple. The understorey consists mainly of Hazel. Birch regeneration is abundant in areas of young coppice.

The rich ground flora includes species typical of ancient woodlands such as Bluebell *Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, Yellow Archangel *Lamiastrum galeobdolon*, Butcher's-broom *Ruscus aculeatus* and Wood Spurge *Euphorbia amygdaloides*.

This site has received much attention from ecologists. Permanent plots have been established to monitor the long-term ecological effects of the 1987 storm. Breeding birds have been recorded using the Common Bird Census technique.

Further studies have also been made of the insects, including the use of mercury vapour moth traps at night. Many species have been recorded, including the localised Pretty Chalk Carpet, Small Angle Shades, Small Rivulet and Lobster Moth. Two other groups of insects have been fairly intensively recorded, the bees and wasps *Hymenoptera aculeata* and hoverflies *Diptera*. Over a fifth of the British species of aculeates have been recorded, with a large proportion of dead wood nesting species. Those found include two rare Red Data Book 3 and eight notable species. Within the hoverflies about a quarter of the British species have been recorded, including four scarce species.

Management recommendations

The coppice-with-standards structure should be maintained, with the woodland managed on a compartment basis. The Hazel should continue to be coppiced on rotation with selective thinning of standards. Following coppicing, Birch regeneration may need to be controlled to prevent shading of the young Hazel. It is important to retain some old, dead and dying trees for dead wood invertebrates.

West Sussex

Site Name: River Ems & Meadows

Site Ref: C22 Owner: Private

District: Chichester **Size ha:** 26.1

Parish: Westbourne Date: Identified May 1992. Revised Dec 2003.

National Grid Ref: SU768082 Author: Graham Roberts

Habitat: Neutral grassland, river and wet woodland

Summary

This site consists of a section of the River Ems and the adjacent meadows. Although semi-improved the meadows still retain some botanical interest. The river is in good biological condition. There are some areas of wet woodland.

Historical records from Arnold's Sussex Flora of 1907 suggest that this site was once of outstanding botanical importance.

Site description

The River Ems is a clear gently-flowing chalk stream. Common Water-crowfoot Ranunculus aquatilis forms dense rafts. In places there is a well developed marginal vegetation with Branched Bur-reed Sparganium erectum, Common Reedmace Typha latifolia, Reed Canary-grass Phalaris arundinacea, Water Mint Mentha aquatica, Water-cress Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum, Blue Water-speedwell Veronica anagallis-aquatica, Water Forget-me-not Myosotis scorpioides and Brooklime Veronica beccabunga.

Three-spined Stickleback and Miller's Thumb, or Bullhead, are found. Dragonflies recorded include Emperor Dragonfly, Ruddy Darter and Black-tailed Skimmer. Common and Green Sandpiper and Grey Wagtail occasionally frequent the river.

The horse and cattle-grazed grassland, although probably partially improved, is also of great interest. The meadows, on both sides of the river, have patches of marshy ground with notable plants such as Marsh Ragwort Senecio aquaticus, Fen Bedstraw Galium uliginosum, Ragged Robin Lychnis flos-cuculi, Meadowsweet Filipendula ulmaria and Yellow Iris Iris pseudacorus. Parts of the river adjoin fields that were once water-cress beds but are now quite species rich grassland bordered by a secondary, scrub lined streams parallel to the river. These dryer grasslands support Bulbous Buttercup Ranunculus bulbosus, Meadow Buttercup Ranunculus acris, Yarrow Achillea millefolium, Primrose Primula vulgaris, Common Knapweed Centaurea nigra and Common Bird's-foot-trefoil Lotus corniculatus. Soft and Hard Rush Juncus effusus and Juncus inflexus are locally abundant.

There is an established pond with a small island that previously contained Great Crested Newts. The pond supports various wetland plant species including Water-starwort *Callitriche agg.*, Great Willowherb *Epilobium hirsutum*, Reed Canary-grass, Fool's water-cress, Water-cress, Common Reedmace and Willows. Two more recently created ponds are present on the secondary stream.

Part of the site has an area of impenetrable wet woodland of Hazel, Elder and White Willow *Salix alba* with Nettle *Urtica dioica* and Butterbur *Petasites hybridus* in the ground flora.

Management recommendations

The meadows should continue to be grazed. If fertilisers are not used the botanical interest will gradually increase. The pond in the middle of the site would benefit from enhancement including re-profiling to create more shallow margins and partial dredging.

West Sussex

Site Name: Cricket Ground & Meadows

Site Ref: C85 Owner: Private

District: Chichester **Size (ha):** 4.6

Parish: Westbourne Date: Identified May 1994

National Grid Ref: SU757084 Author: Graham Roberts

Habitat: Neutral grassland

Summary

This site consists of horse-grazed pasture, a cricket ground and the edge of a football pitch. They are all unimproved and support moderately species-rich plant communities, including several notable species. The presence of a large population of Chamomile *Chamaemelum nobile*, a rare plant in West Sussex and declining nationally, is of great interest.

Site description

The short, regularly mown sward of Westbourne Cricket Ground is extremely interesting botanically. There is much Chamomile and Devil's-bit Scabious *Succisa pratensis*, plus Eyebright *Euphrasia officinalis*, Autumn Lady's-tresses *Spiranthes spiralis*, Burnet-saxifrage *Pimpinella saxifrage* and Glaucous Sedge *Carex flacca*.

The flora of the horse-grazed fields includes Chamomile, Sneezewort *Achillea ptarmica*, Pepper-saxifrage *Silaum silaus*, Common Fleabane *Pulicaria dysenterica* and Common Knapweed *Centaurea nigra*. Lousewort *Pedicularis sylvatica* and Carnation Sedge *Carex panicea*, both rare plants in West Sussex, were recorded in 1993.

The northern field is damper and supports Lesser Spearwort *Ranunculus flammula* and Celery-leaved Buttercup *Ranunculus sceleratus*.

Some of the grassland surrounding and on the sports pitch is also of botanical interest, supporting Chamomile and Pepper-saxifrage.

Large numbers of Long-winged Cone-heads, a member of the grasshopper family, have been recorded amongst patches of long grass in these fields.

Management recommendations

The current management appears to maintain a rich flora and in particular a good population of Chamomile. The combination of horse-grazed pasture and regularly mown cricket pitch provides diversity. Fertilisers and herbicides should be avoided.

West Sussex

Site Name: Brick Kiln Ponds & Meadow

Site Ref: C86 Owner: Private

District: Chichester **Size (ha):** 9.8

Parish: Westbourne & Stoughton Date: Identified May 1994

National Grid Ref: SU757093 Author: Graham Roberts

Habitat: Pond, neutral grassland, scrub and woodland

Summary

This site consists of two large ponds, a rough unimproved meadow, scrub and woodland. The ponds are important breeding sites for amphibians, birds and dragonflies. The meadow is of botanical and entomological interest.

Site description

The vegetation of the Brick Kiln Ponds consists largely of emergent species, particularly Common Reedmace *Typha latifolia*. This plant is locally dominant, covering perhaps one third of the western pond. Other aquatic plants include Water-plantain *Alisma plantago-aquatica*, Great Willowherb *Epilobium hirsutum*, Water Forget-me-not *Myosotis scorpioides*, Water Mint *Mentha aquatica*, Yellow Iris *Iris pseudacorus* and Amphibious Bistort *Polygonum amphibium*. It is interesting to note that these ponds are referred to several times in Arnold's Flora of Sussex published in 1907.

These two large ponds support good breeding populations of Common Frog and Common Toad, with perhaps one thousand breeding pairs of both species. This is believed to be the largest frog colony in West Sussex.

The ponds and their marginal vegetation also support a good diversity of breeding birds including Reed Warbler, Reed Bunting, Little Grebe, Moorhen, Coot, Mallard and Mute Swan. In winter they attract wildfowl. A number of species of damselfly and dragonfly breed in the two ponds. Two fairly localised species, the Emerald Damselfly and Ruddy Darter, have been recorded in large numbers.

The rough meadow, north of the ponds, supports a number of plants characteristic of unimproved grassland, such as Sneezewort *Achillea ptarmica*, Pepper-saxifrage *Silaum silaus*, Devil's-bit Scabious *Succisa pratensis* and Betony *Stachys officinalis*. Amongst the butterflies recorded in the meadow and woodland edge are Essex Skipper, Purple Hairstreak, Gatekeeper, Green-veined White, Meadow Brown and Peacock. The Dark Bush-cricket occurs in abundance. Short winged Cone-head and Speckled Bush-cricket have also been recorded.

Management recommendations

A few years ago the western pond was very overgrown with scrub and emergent vegetation. Recent management has been most successful in enhancing its wildlife value. Further management is recommended, though careful consideration should be given to its importance for amphibians. The meadow would benefit from management, preferably grazing.

KEY NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SITE DESIGNATIONS

National Nature Reserve (NNR)

National Nature Reserves are statutory reserves established under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. NNRs may be owned by the relevant national body (e.g. Natural England in England) or established by agreement. A few are owned and managed by non-statutory bodies, for example the Sussex Wildlife Trust. NNRs cover a selection of the most important sites for nature conservation in the UK. There are six NNRs in Sussex.

Special Area of Conservation (SAC)

Special Areas of Conservation are sites designated by Member States under the EC Habitats Directive. The aim is to establish a European network of important high quality conservation sites that will make a significant contribution to conserving habitats and species considered to be most in need of conservation at a European level. There are 12 SAC sites in Sussex.

Special Protection Area (SPA)

Special Protection Areas are designated under the EC Birds Directive, to conserve the habitat of certain rare or vulnerable birds and regularly occurring migratory birds. Any significant pollution or disturbance to or deterioration of these sites has to be avoided. All SPAs are also designated as SSSIs. There are six SPA sites in Sussex.

Ramsar

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance. Under the Convention, each government must select its best wetlands according to very clear criteria, which include: a wetland that regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds; a wetland that regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species or subspecies of waterbird. Wetlands are broadly defined to include marsh, fen, peatland and water. All designated Ramsar sites are also designated as SSSIs. There are four Ramsar sites in Sussex.

National Park

National Parks are beautiful, spectacular and often dramatic expanses of countryside. In the UK people live and work in the National Parks and the farms, villages and towns are protected along with the landscape and wildlife. They differ from Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONBs) in that each National Park has its own authority for planning control and other services.

The creation of the South Downs National Park (SDNP) was confirmed on 12th November 2009 and came into being on 1st April 2010.

Further information can be found on the SDNP Authority website.

Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty are areas of high scenic quality that have statutory protection in order to conserve and enhance the natural beauty of their landscapes. They differ from National Parks in their more limited opportunities for extensive outdoor recreation and by the way they are managed. AONBs are designated by Natural England under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000.

There are two AONBs in Sussex covering approx. 114,000 hectares; Chichester Harbour and High Weald. Each has an associated body concerned with the area's conservation:

Chichester Harbour Conservancy www.conservancy.co.uk

High Weald AONB Unit www.highweald.org

Local Nature Reserve (LNR)

Local Nature Reserves are for both people and wildlife. All district and county councils have powers to acquire, declare and manage LNRs. To qualify for LNR status, a site must be of importance for wildlife, geology, education or public enjoyment. Some are also SSSIs. There are 36 LNRs in Sussex.

Country Park

Country Parks were established as a result of the 1968 Countryside Act to provide a wide range of opportunities for recreation, health, education and improve the quality of life for local communities. Natural England recognises Country Parks as significant places that contribute to England's accessible natural green space. There are 11 Country Parks in Sussex, the details of which can be obtained from the local authorities.

Local Geological Site (LGS)

Previously known as Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphological Sites (RIGGS), LGS are non-statutory designations that have been identified by local geodiversity groups as being of importance. There are over 120 LGS in Sussex which have been assessed by the Sussex Geodiversity Partnership. The features identified as being important become a material consideration in any future development, and should be taken into account by the relevant local authority.

A selection of LGS with public access in Sussex can be viewed on the Sussex Geodiversity Partnership's website.

Marine Site of Nature Conservation Importance (MSNCI)

Marine Sites of Nature Conservation Importance are non-statutory sites identified on account of the special interest of their marine habitats, the fauna and flora, or for unusual geological and geomorphological features. They are an extension of the series of terrestrial SNCIs. The identification of these sites is to highlight their importance for marine wildlife and to emphasise the risks of certain operations damaging their interest. There are 23 MSNCIs off the Sussex coast.

Environmental Stewardship

Environmental Stewardship is an agri-environment scheme managed by Natural England that provides funding to farmers and other land managers to deliver effective environmental management.

There are four elements to Environmental Stewardship, three of which are relevant in Sussex:

Entry Level Stewardship (ELS) goes beyond the Single Payment Scheme requirement to maintain land in good agricultural and environmental condition.

Organic Entry Level Stewardship (OELS) is the organic strand of ELS. It is geared to organic and organic/conventional mixed farming systems and is open to all farmers not receiving Organic Farming Scheme aid.

Higher Level Stewardship (HLS) involves more complex types of management where agreements are tailored to local circumstances.

Further information can be found on the Natural England website.

Further information on many of the designations listed above can be found on the Natural England website.

ANCIENT & VETERAN TREES

Ancient trees form a vital part of our landscape, heritage and biodiversity. They are scattered through most parts of the UK landscape where they are found in exceptionally large numbers compared with north east Europe. Ancient trees can be most easily found in the vestiges of the once extensive Royal Hunting Forests, such as Ashdown Forest, and medieval parks. Others occur in historic parkland, landscaped gardens, woodland, wood pasture and ancient wooded commons. There are also small groups and individual trees scattered around housing estates, urban parks, village greens and churchyards. Some ancient trees are found on farmland, usually in hedgerows or old boundary features.

In Sussex, some of the largest recorded girths belong to: the Queen Elizabeth oak of 12.67m at Cowdray Park, a yew of 8.5m in Wilmington churchyard; a beech of 8.4m on Ashdown Forest; and a sweet chestnut of 7.2m at Herstmonceux Castle.

There are different definitions for mature trees, depending mainly on their stage of life:

Ancient trees. Biologically, aesthetically or culturally interesting because of their great age; In ancient or post-mature stage of life; Have a large girth relative to others of the same species.

Veteran trees. Usually in the second or mature stage of life; Have important wildlife and habitat features including hollowing or associated decay fungi, holes, wounds and large dead branches.

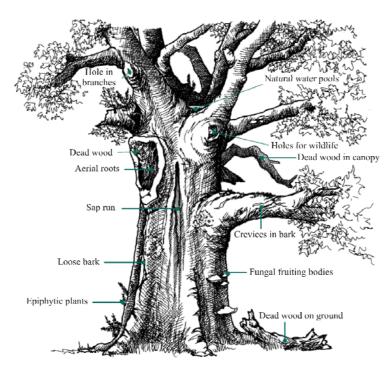
Notable trees. Locally important or of significance to the community; Specimen trees or considered to be the potential next generation of veteran trees.

Ancient tree ecology

Ancient trees are unique as a wildlife habitat because of the exceptionally species-rich communities associated with wood decay and the bare surfaces of trunks, bough and roots. Clusters of ancient trees are even more important because together they offer a wide range of niche homes for many specialist species in one small area.

Approximately 1,700 (6%) invertebrate species in the British Isles are dependent on decaying wood to complete their life cycles. Species associated with decaying wood include: rare click beetles such as the violet click beetle *Limoniscus violaceus*, the wasp mimic cranefly *Ctenophora flaveolata* and the oak longhorn beetle *Rhagium mordax*. The blackheaded cardinal beetle *Pyrochroa coccinea* is an insect associated with veteran trees and old growth woodland.

Old trees with splits, cracks, loose bark, holes and crevices are especially attractive to bats and in particular to woodland specialists such as the rare Barbastelle and Bechstein's bat.



The Ancient Tree Hunt

The Ancient Tree Hunt is a nationwide search to map all of the old trees in the UK in order to plan for their active conservation. This project, led by the Woodland Trust in partnership with the Ancient Tree Forum and Tree Register of the British Isles, was launched in 2007.

Most of the trees recorded can be viewed on their website: www.ancient-tree-hunt.org.uk

Characteristic features of a veteran tree

Source: Veteren Trees: A guide to good management. Natural England, 2000.

ANCIENT WOODLAND

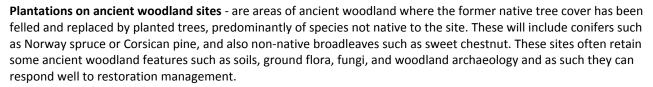
Ancient woodland is defined by Natural England as an area that has had a continuous woodland cover since at least 1600 AD.

Sussex is one of the most wooded parts of lowland Britain with ancient woodland covering approximately 39,000ha (10%) of the county. Bluebell woods associated with coppicing, open wood pasture associated with deer parks and the small Wealden woods in ghyll valleys are a key part of Sussex's distinctive and varied landscape.

The habitat can be split into two broad categories:-

Ancient semi-natural woodland - is composed predominantly of trees and shrubs native to the site that do not obviously originate from planting. However, woodlands with small planting of trees native to the site would still be included in this category. The stands may

have been managed by coppicing or pollarding in the past or the tree and shrub layer may have grown up by natural regeneration.



The importance of ancient woodland

Ancient woodland is of prime ecological and landscape importance, providing a vital part of a rich and diverse countryside. In particular, ancient woodland:

- is exceptionally rich in wildlife, and supports many rare and threatened species
- may contain surviving descendants and features from the original natural forests
- acts as reservoirs from which wildlife can spread into new woodlands
- has valuable soils due to their undisturbed nature
- is an integral part of England's historic landscapes and the biological and visual functioning of a landscape
- contains a wealth of features of historical and archaeological importance little altered by modern cultivation or disturbance

Ancient Woodland Inventory

The Ancient Woodland Inventory was set up in 1981 by the Nature Conservancy Council (now Natural England). It originally only included sites over two hectares in size. Advances in digital mapping techniques mean it is now possible to map woodlands under two hectares with greater accuracy. This has led to a revision of the Ancient Woodland Inventory within the South East. The surveys for the revision of the inventory for Sussex were completed in 2010 and have been adopted by Natural England. However, the inventory will always be classed as "provisional" because it is reviewed and updated as new information comes to light.

Further information about the Ancient Woodland Inventory can be found on the Natural England website.

(Illustration courtesy of Natural England.)

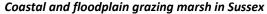


COASTAL & FLOODPLAIN GRAZING MARSH

Grazing marsh is periodically inundated pasture, or meadow with ditches that maintain the water levels, containing standing brackish or fresh water. Sites may contain seasonal water-filled hollows and permanent ponds with emergent swamp communities.

Why is it important?

- Wading birds such as redshank feed on invertebrates forced close to the surface by the high water table and shallow surface floods.
- Around 500 species of vascular plant have been recorded from grazing marsh including rare species such as narrow-leaved water-dropwort.
- It supports large numbers of invertebrates including over a thousand nationally notable species.
- Drainage channels and open water associated with grazing marsh support a number of fish species and can provide important spawning areas.
- Water filled ditches are often used by otter, water vole, and various dragonflies.



Sussex has around 14,000 hectares of grazing marsh, with the rivers Arun, Adur, Ouse and Cuckmere all having important areas. Just under half of Sussex's floodplains consist of wet grassland, however much of this has been agriculturally improved decreasing its value for wildlife. Pevensey Levels is one of only three sites in Britain where the large fen raft spider is found, and two rare species of ramshorn snail can also be found in Sussex.

What are the threats?

- Conversion to agriculture through drainage and fertilizer application.
- Drainage and flood defences can disrupt the hydrology of sites.
- Overgrazing, neglect or early grazing, can affect breeding birds.
- Water pollution, which can be exacerbated if concentrated by over-abstraction.
- Floodplain development, aggregate extraction and recreational pressure.
- Isolation and fragmentation of sites reduces dispersal opportunities making species more susceptible to extinction.

Some associated species

- Lapwing Vanellus vanellus
- Merlin Falco columbarius
- Marsh mallow moth Hydraecia osseola
- Desmoulin's whorl snail Vertigo moulinsiana
- Greater water parsnip Sium latifolium
- Star sedge Carex echinata

Further information

- Floodplain Meadows Partnership: <u>www.floodplainmeadows.org.uk</u>
- Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project: www.sussexotters.org

(Illustration courtesy of Natural England.)



TRADITIONAL ORCHARDS

Traditional orchards are areas of land on which a range of fruit and nut trees are cultivated that are managed in a low intensity way. Permanent grassland beneath the trees was traditionally grazed by livestock.

Why are they important?

- The mosaic of habitats such as hedgerows, dead wood and fruit trees make traditional orchards important for a wide range of species.
- Traditional orchards provide a the conditions needed for many bryophytes and lichens.
- Holes and crevices in old trees provide habitat for bats and nest sites for birds such as redstart and bullfinch.
- Dead and decaying wood makes traditional orchards hugely important for invertebrates, lichens and fungi.



The traditional orchards inventory* lists over 900 sites in Sussex covering an area of approximately 300 hectares. It is estimated that around half of these orchards are currently in a poor condition.

What are the threats?

- Changes in farming policy and markets has led to a decline in income from traditional orchard produce.
- A decline in the skills and knowledge to manage traditional orchards can lead to neglect.
- Loss of orchards can occur as fruit trees dying of old age are not replaced.
- Lack of protection under the current planning system.

Some associated species

- Lesser spotted woodpecker Picoides minor
- Noctule Nyctalus noctula
- Lichen running-spider Philodromus margaritatus
- Noble chafer Gnorimus nobilis
- Mistletoe Viscum album
- A lichen Ramonia chrysophaea

* The Traditional Orchard Inventory for England

The traditional orchard data used in Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre reports are the result of a project run by the People's Trust for Endangered Species (PTES) on behalf of Natural England. The resulting inventory is based on combining exisiting survey data with aerial photograph interpretation, together with ground-truthing survey work by local volunteers. The inventory is provisional, and is still being refined and updated as new data becomes available. The project was completed in March 2011.

For the purpose of the inventory, traditional orchards are defined as sites where at least five fruit trees must be present with no more than 20m between their crown edges.

Further information

Orchard Network: www.orchardnetwork.org.uk



Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre

Woods Mill Henfield West Sussex BN5 9SD

Tel: 01273 497521

Email: info@sxbrc.org.uk Website: www.sxbrc.org.uk

The Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre is managed by the Sussex Wildlife Trust as a partnership project. A list of our current funding partners can be found on our website: www.sxbrc.org.uk/about/partners

